Christchurch City Council
ATTACHMENTS - UNDER SEPARATE COVER

Date: Wednesday 11 June 2025
Time: 10.30am
Venue: Boardroom, Fendalton Service Centre, Corner Jeffreys and Clyde Roads, Fendalton

TABLE OF CONTENTS NGĀ IHIRANGI **PAGE**

4. Volumes of Submissions - Local Alcohol Policy

B. Schedule of submitters who did not wish to be heard - Vol 1 3
C. Schedule of submitters who did not wish to be heard - Vol 2 263

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2025
First Name: (required) Christine **Last Name:** (required) Nicoll

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

harm and misuse of alchol is problematic and causes health issues. Police need to attend to many that is not good use of their time.

Hospitals medical staff hv to attend to intoxicated people...not gd use of their time.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

high deprivation is area where many use excess alcohol.

Not needed. Disadvantages outweigh advantages.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

there are many alcohol outlets now.

Keep it away from vulnerable people.

Not good for students or more vulnerable.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:
it is too tempting for those who are vulnerable.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

not good to have al hol in these areas too tempting for vulnerable people.

Road laws and accidents in vehicles burglary theft etc not good to encourage this.

General feedback
Do you have any other comments?

What are advantages of excell alchohol being available and sold over long hours?

Not a ggod plan to hv lots of alchol.

There are many outlets and hrs to buy booze.

2

3

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2025
First Name: (required) Kate **Last Name:** (required) Bevin

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
Because alcohol is a major contributor to harm in our communities and we need to put measures in place to prevent harm from happening

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
Because alcohol is a major contributor to harm in our communities and we need to put measures in place to prevent harm from happening

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
Because alcohol is a major contributor to harm in our communities and we need to put measures in place to prevent harm from

3

happening

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
Because alcohol is a major contributor to harm in our communities and we need to put measures in place to prevent harm from happening

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
Because alcohol is a major contributor to harm in our communities and we need to put measures in place to prevent harm from happening

4

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2025
First Name: (required) Sara **Last Name:** (required) Leadbeater

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:
You do not see rules like this implemented in Europe or the UK, so why introduce them here. 10pm is already too early for the people who have dinner later at night. I think it should be midnight.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:
Is alcohol really the biggest issue in these areas? Why not put more effort into helping them instead of making it harder for everyone?

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:
These are businesses like any others, they are part of normal life and people have to learn to live with them in it

4

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:
These are businesses like any others, they are part of normal life and people have to learn to live with them in it

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:
These are businesses like any others, they are part of normal life and people have to learn to live with them in it

General feedback
Do you have any other comments?
I don't understand the focus on wanting to control alcohol so much when there are bigger matters at hand. As long as people are not driving under the influence.

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2025
First Name: (required) Paul **Last Name:** (required) Shelestovich

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:
I often use these stores after 9pm to buy a bottle of wine for myself or to share with friends during movie or table game nights

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:
It's not a problem for them to find another place to buy

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:
Doesn't matter where you buy it, matter where you drink it and how good is police

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

5

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

General feedback
Do you have any other comments?
We'll look stupid if our guests and tourists won't be able to buy any alcohol after 9pm. Like some remote fisherman's village

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I do not hold a liquor licence

6

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2025
First Name: (required) Philip **Last Name:** (required) ODonnell

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
I would reduce to 6pm

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
Access is far too lax

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
Apply it to ALL areas

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

6

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
NO new bottle stores

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
NO new bottle stores.

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I do not hold a liquor licence

7

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2025
First Name: (required) Hugh **Last Name:** (required) Dacre

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
a moderate way to try to limit excessive consumption of alcohol, and worth trying

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
Poverty is often associated with excessive consumption of alcohol, and this may also lead to violence and crime. Alcohol may provide a temporary escape from the stress and challenges of poverty which makes it more tempting. Restricting the increase of outlets may help to protect people both directly and indirectly from the negative effects of alcohol.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
Any action which supports those trying to escape addiction and those trying to protect young people from that fate is worth trying.

7

The damaging effects of excessive alcohol consumption, physical and social, are well documented. This justifies exclusion zones around the locations mentioned to try to remove temtation where possible. 200 metres is a minimal distance.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?
Required question
All but the distance.

Which part of this proposal would you change?
Required question
This is a very minimal limitation, indeed inadequate. Provided the CCC manages where treatment centres and schools open up within the 4 Avenues I would prefer to retain the same limitations as proposed for the rest of ChCh. There are very few schools within the 4 Avenues and that is not likely to change. Opening a rehab centre in the Strip would not be sensible or reasonable but the rules could be exploited to interfere with established areas suppying alcohol. Council would need to prevent this if the 200m rule was applied.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?
Required question
All but the distance.

Which part of this proposal would you change?
Required question
Distance should be at least 100m and preferably 200m.

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I do not hold a liquor licence

8

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2025
First Name: (required) Aaron **Last Name:** (required) Sanchis

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

i would like the statistica on what percentage of the community os at risk of harm by the bottle stores staying open till 11 or two houre more ? I am fairly confident that bottle stores are not serving intoxicated or young people alochol and the tiny tiny percentage thet may be could have resources to help them do better. I like the stores open till 11 as I work evenings sometimes and have enjoyed being able to get alocohol for me, for guests or any ongoing occasion when i need it

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?
Required question
I support this as this makes sense but would want more specific information on how this would be done. I do not agree with blanket rules to potentially help 1% of people while making the 99% face the same restrictions. Resolve the cause not the effects.

Which part of this proposal would you change?
Required question
I would want to hear the specifics on how this will be done.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation

8

centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
I agree with this as this makes sense.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
It makes sense

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
it makes sense

General feedback
Do you have any other comments?
no

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2025
First Name: (required) Darcy **Last Name:** (required) Knibb

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?

9

Required question
100 metres from addiction/rehabilitation centres.

Which part of this proposal would you change?
Required question
The distance from schools. The distance should be increase to 100 metres at least

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?
Required question
Restricting the distance

Which part of this proposal would you change?
Required question
The distance should be increased to 100 metres

10

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2025
First Name: (required) Keegan **Last Name:** (required) Burrow

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

acess to off licenses after 9pm is required for individuals who have shift work or other commitments. Limiting off license hours will just result in bulk purchasing.

9pm is a extremely early hour especially on weekends. Limiting sales after 11pm is more reasonable

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

Selection of areas is likely to be driven by inaccurate economic factors. Note that alcohol harm is not limited to specific economic groups.

Store locations should be based on population density and lower economic areas tend to have higher population densities

10

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
Yes this is a reasonable proposal. Though caution is needed in areas with high school densities

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
Yes good idea

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I'm not sure

Please tell us why you're not sure:
Im not a resident of these areas so not qualified to comment

General feedback
Do you have any other comments?

Ideally no local alcohol policy would be adopted by the council. Note that in most counties consumption of alcohol is not the problem but what people do once they have consumed it. More investment in socal services is a more effective way to minimise alcohol harm.

To make a modern vibrant city people exspect to drink. Don't be the fun police

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

10

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I do not hold a liquor licence

11

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2025
First Name: (required) Matthew **Last Name:** (required) Hunt

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
9pm gives people plenty of time to purchase alcohol prior to this time.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
There are already plenty of options to buy alcohol. New ones are not needed.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
There are already plenty. No more are needed

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

11

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2025
First Name: (required) Callum **Last Name:** (required) Adams

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:
not in support

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

12

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2025
First Name: (required) David **Last Name:** (required) Beaumont

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:
It will make no difference .
People will adjust to buying before 9pm .
its just re adjusting habits

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:
People just will go to areas where there are bottle stores
If people want to buy alcohol they will travel to do so

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

95% of alcohol sales take place out of school hours .
people with addictions will go to extra ordinary lengths to find drugs or alcohol

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:
People with addictions will go to extra ordinary lengths to get drugs or alcohol and schools operate largely different hours to bottle stores

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

General feedback
Do you have any other comments?
These by-laws are virtual signaling to make people feel good
It will make no difference at all
People will adjust buying habits .
Those with alcohol dependency or those who want to buy alcohol will go to lengths to get it .

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2025
First Name: (required) Angus **Last Name:** (required) Burrowes

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:
Actual insanity.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
No

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:
Last time i checked, children cannot buy alcohol so what's the point???? Instead of villainizing alcohol you should do something to help those who need it and not punish regular people. All this will cause is more drunk driving

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

14

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:
same as before, help the people, not punish them

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:
same as before

General feedback
Do you have any other comments?
Council overreach, pretending to do something that will not lower the harm caused by drunk people. All it will do is encourage people to buy more at one time

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2025
First Name: (required) Chris **Last Name:** (required) Wilson

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
u should be sorted by 9pm

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

15

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2025
First Name: (required) Genna **Last Name:** (required) Scadden

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:
I think going from 11pm to 9pm is too much of a jump down in time. 10pm feels like a significantly better time to change to.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?
Required question
I don't believe this should apply to schools, theres heaps of schools and this would end up covering most of Christchurch. I agree with the rest of this section

Which part of this proposal would you change?
Required question

16

I don't believe this should apply to schools, theres heaps of schools and this would end up covering most of Christchurch. I agree with the rest of this section

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?
Required question
I don't believe this should apply to schools, theres heaps of schools and this would end up covering most of Christchurch. I agree with the rest of this section

Which part of this proposal would you change?
Required question
I don't believe this should apply to schools, theres heaps of schools and this would end up covering most of Christchurch. I agree with the rest of this section

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?
Required question
I don't believe this should apply to schools, theres heaps of schools and this would end up covering most of Christchurch. I agree with the rest of this section

Which part of this proposal would you change?
Required question
I don't believe this should apply to schools, theres heaps of schools and this would end up covering most of Christchurch. I agree with the rest of this section

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I do not hold a liquor licence

17

Item 4

Attachment B

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2025
First Name: (required) Bavo **Last Name:** (required) De Pauw

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?
Required question
Restricting the sale of alcohol

Which part of this proposal would you change?
Required question
If alcohol is absolutely required after 9pm for addicts, what's to stop them from going further out and jumping in the car (drunk?), it would be safer to have a shop at walking distance.
WOuld this not simply inspire illegal sales, prohibition doesn't work.
But, we have found ourselves in a situation where you arrive home/hotel/place-of-rest after 9pm and feel like a drink and then it is really frustrating that nothing is available.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
Not sure how these areas are defined but agree that there are enough places to buy alcohol already

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?
Required question
Restricting new bottlestores from opening (full stop)

Which part of this proposal would you change?
Required question
Kids and rehabilitation patients are not going to be deterred by distance, if anything it will be more attractive to go a bit further so you don't get recognised etc. But I do understand that just having a store close by could increase temptation.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:
As mentioned before, distance is not the issue, but I wouldn't want to be the person at the council who approved the liquor license for a store close to one of these.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:
Same as previous

General feedback
Do you have any other comments?

In general prohibition doesn't work, even if it is governed by distance or time. But I agree that the closer you are to a bottlestore the larger the temptation and at the same time you don't want to encourage people jumping in their cars to go and buy alcohol.

The one restriction that would make sense is that an individual cannot buy more than X of alcohol per 24hrs if that individual has had alcohol related incidents/fines/sentences/... but again, where there is a need there is a way.

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

17

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2025
First Name: (required) Vicki **Last Name:** (required) Alexander

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:
There is no consideration for shift workers in this proposal. As an adult i would like the ability to purchase alcohol before 11pm.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
I don't live in the areas mentioned above but feel in my area there are enough bottle stores to serve my community.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?
Required question
restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres,

18

Which part of this proposal would you change?
Required question
In my opinion bottle stores near schools are fine as underage people shouldn't be buying alcohol. Although undesirables buying alcohol in those areas might be a small issue.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?
Required question
restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres

Which part of this proposal would you change?
Required question
City centres could have more places to buy alcohol, hard finding bottle stores as a tourist and perhaps wanting a drink in your room.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?
Required question
restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres

Which part of this proposal would you change?
Required question
I don't have an opinion on Banks Peninsula etc.

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2025
First Name: (required) Andrew **Last Name:** (required) Beat

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation

19

centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

20

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2025
First Name: (required) Antony **Last Name:** (required) Gough

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
Because the main out of control alcohol problems occur in the house in the suburbs.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2025
First Name: (required) Nikki **Last Name:** (required) Taylor

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:
adults should be able to make their own choices

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:
adults can make their own choices

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:
adults make their own choices and education is important for people to understand the effects of alcohol

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:
choices

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:
adults and choices

General feedback
Do you have any other comments?
Education on alcohol is available. Adults should get to make their own choices not a council

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2025

First Name: (required) Jimi **Last Name:** (required) Yazdanpanah

Please provide the organisation name:
(required)

Belfast Liquor Centre

Your role and the number of people your organisation represents: (required)

Owner / Operator

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

As been in Business for over 8 years now I know for a fact that most people past 8:30 Pm either have already purchased Alcohol and Needing more due to running out or lack of organisation. Due to the fact that they have already Purchased alcohol previously or earlier time There is a strong chance that They could be driving under influence and in most cases we have to refuse service. Also Having closure at an earlier time means more security for Staff and workers and it has been shown that most crimes happen late in the night when less traffic.

Also this early closure will reduce the chance of any noise in residential area into the late in the night as even smallest noise tend to travel in the quietest time in the night. This also potentially improve the neighborhood.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

It is crucial to always review Area vs population Ratio also the Deprivation of said area.

One of key questions of City council if I am not mistaken or remember in initial licence application is to ensure business is viable and with every store opening there is a multiple potential of smaller slice of pie for any business and some will even struggle, second is this will create a competition which results in price drops to compete specially in Deprive area is not a suitable scenario and opens the door for further community issues. Our fist Criteria is to look and venerable people and reduce harm.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:
It is also all depends on whether the facility opened before or after the bottle store,

---

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
As long as the consideration been given into which structure was there first.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
This is practically next door to each other however As long as the consideration been given into which structure was there first.

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Off-licence

22

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2025

First Name: (required) Jimi **Last Name:** (required) Yazdanpanah

Please provide the organisation name:
(required)

Belfast Liquor Centre

Your role and the number of people your organisation represents: (required)

Owner / Operator

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

I also Think 7 - 11 was also not required i think even the start time should be made later instead of 7:00am to maybe 9 Am or even 10Am

Since covid Peoples habits have changed, most people conduct their shopping when they are out and about, Generally if anyone needs a drink at that early in the morning is an indication of issues and generally most people that run late at night have already purchased at an earlier time and they just ran out so there is a potential of drink driving which is never good. Shift workers are the only ones may have to plan their requirements.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

All aspect of Any Licence should be taken into consideration

Locality in respect to High Deprivation Communities

Number of existing Stores per capita, combination of super market, bottle stores and other avenues.

Viability of any business and continuous increase in numbers of stores will increase the chance of any be successful business,

---

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
This should have already be part of the application and requirements provided the school was already in the area prior to new bottle store, as if bottle store was there first and school decided to pen in the area it would be sad to see a person who invested all their money to operate a business then been told they have to shot or relocate.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
Yes same as my previous answer

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
IF a hundred or even 200m is not suitable not sure why 50m would be

---

General feedback
Do you have any other comments?

There are loads of positive can come from this process hopefully for better of the community and city.

Reduction in hours means more planing from individual,

22

Potential reduction in Drink driving

possible noise reduction in certain areas after 9:00pm

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Off-licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2025
First Name: (required) Vic **Last Name:** (required) Daniel

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation

centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I do not hold a liquor licence

24

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2025
First Name: (required) Jess **Last Name:** (required) Schulz

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:
buying alcohol to take away is not the issue. It will lead to all of those places closing early because that will be the biggest money earner that late at night. We are not a nanny state.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
there are a good amount of these types of stores already. Unless one closes, no more need to open

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?
Required question
i support no new centres near people who struggle with alcohol. School kids can't buy it anyway so that is a moot point

24

Which part of this proposal would you change?
Required question
having it near schools is fine as children do not buy alcohol plus there are so many schools that would rule out any new shops opening anywhere

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?
Required question
stopping new places by alcohol addiction places

Which part of this proposal would you change?
Required question
not worry about schools

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?
Required question
not opening near addiction centers

Which part of this proposal would you change?
Required question
don't need to worry about schools

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2025
First Name: (required) Lisa **Last Name:** (required) Brennan

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:
9pm is too early. I suggest 11pm

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
there are sufficient in these areas already

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
reduced access for vulnerable populations

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2025
First Name: (required) Sonia **Last Name:** (required) Bell

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
Public would be required to plan their purchases. Once consumed after 9 pm they wouldn't be able to buy more. Possibly encourage stock piling of alcohol but that would require funds to pay for a larger than their normal purchase. less chance of impromptu party after 9pm.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
Enough alcohol outlets now. Not a life essential.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
Less accessible, too tempting for those re-hab. Children & teenagers not being conditioned to the acceptance of alcohol.

26

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
As above don't make alcohol too easy to access. As above

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
as stated above

General feedback
Do you have any other comments?

Fully support attempts to reduce alcohol abuse. Live near University and bottle store by Bush Inn. Poor financially strapped students are buying more expensive pre-mix drinks. Leave cardboard cartons, cand, bottles and broken glass on the footpath and rod on Ilam Road.

Encourage low alcohol drinks, good host food policy with drinking.

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2025
First Name: (required) Sonia **Last Name:** (required) Bell

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
Alcohol is not an essential commodity. People can plan their entertainment in advance. Less chance of driving while under the influence to get more alcohol if pre-purchased before 9 pm.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
There are enough outlets already

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
People should not be conditioned to the acceptance of alcohol by seeing it on a daily basis.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
Much too tempting and again out of sight out of mind.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
As previously stated

General feedback
Do you have any other comments?
No

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2025
First Name: (required) Chris **Last Name:** (required) Brown

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal would you change?
Required question
There is no need to restrict supermarket hours, or those od Working Men's Clubs.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
It's a good idea.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
It's a good idea.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
It's a good idea.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
It's a good idea.

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2025
First Name: (required) James **Last Name:** (required) Roy

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation

centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2025
First Name: (required) Andrew **Last Name:** (required) Herring

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:
People who work shift work will not be able to access alcohol after their shift finishes. I don't believe this will have the desired effects you are trying to achieve. People will just stock up earlier where possible.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:
Alcohol education should be the first thing to be introduced to this area. Not prohibition. Just because a few can't handle their consumption, the many should not be penalized.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?
Required question

I support this around schools and treatment facilities.

Which part of this proposal would you change?
Required question
Allow alcohol sales within the four aves.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2025
First Name: (required) Andrew **Last Name:** (required) Ramage

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
I appreciate the council's efforts to address alcohol-related issues and create safer streets. While I initially opposed the blanket restriction of alcohol sales after 9 PM, I've come to understand the importance of such policies in addressing problematic drinking behaviors, particularly among certain demographic groups.

1. Effectiveness of Targeted Restrictions

Targeted alcohol policies have proven effective in other regions. For instance, in Fitzroy Crossing, Western Australia, community-led initiatives limited the sale of full-strength alcohol, resulting in a 36% reduction in alcohol-related emergency visits, a 27% decrease in domestic violence, and a 14% increase in school attendance. This demonstrates how well-crafted policies can improve public health and safety.

2. Success in Estonia

Estonia's comprehensive alcohol policy offers another compelling example. Between 2010 and 2019, the country saw a significant decrease in per capita alcohol consumption, thanks to measures like stricter advertising rules, increased excise taxes, and public awareness campaigns. These initiatives contributed to a healthier drinking culture.

3. Prioritizing Public Safety and Health

As we consider the needs of our community, it's essential to prioritize public safety and well-being. While the inconvenience of not being able to purchase alcohol late

in the evening might affect some, the broader benefits—like reducing alcohol-related harm, improving community safety, and

fostering a healthier environment—are worth supporting.

4. Addressing Specific Demographics
The policy effectively targets the demographic groups most likely to contribute to alcohol-related disturbances. By focusing on reducing late-night access to high-alcohol beverages, it helps mitigate the risks associated with binge drinking and public disturbances.

5. Recommendations for Implementation
To ensure the policy's success, the council could also invest in public education campaigns about responsible drinking, and support services for those struggling with alcohol abuse. This comprehensive approach ensures that the policy not only restricts harmful behaviors but also promotes long-term positive change.

In conclusion, while there may be some initial inconvenience, the broader benefits of the proposed alcohol sales restrictions make it a worthwhile initiative. It supports safer streets, healthier communities, and a more responsible drinking culture.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

30

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2025
First Name: (required) Brook **Last Name:** (required) Fleming-White

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:
Doesn't solve any problems.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
I'm not sure

Please tell us why you're not sure:
Don't really see this making a difference, a lot of admin for little gain.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?
Required question
Not being close to rehab facilities

31

Which part of this proposal would you change?
Required question

Don't see being near schools as an issue. They're an R18 facility.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I do not hold a liquor licence

32

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2025
First Name: (required) Georgia **Last Name:** (required) Cooper

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
doesnt need to be available later in the evening.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
low decile areas dont need more harm and issues.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
because people in recovery or receiving treatment dont need temptation!!!! Also does not need to be promoted near innocent children.

32

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2025
First Name: (required) Alex **Last Name:** (required) Clarke

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:
businesses dont need more restrictions. Times are tough enough in the hospitality/retail sector. Also i dont believe that it is going to solve any problems in reducing alcohol harm. It is only goong to impact normal peoples lives unnecessarily.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
I'm not sure

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:
how does restricting where these places open really achieve anything. Just because they are down the road from a sensitive place does not mean harm is going to become of it. Address the root cause dont band aid the problem with more rules and regulations.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation

centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:
how does restricting where these places open really achieve anything. Just because they are down the road from a sensitive place does not mean harm is going to become of it. Address the root cause dont band aid the problem with more rules and regulations.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I'm not sure

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2025
First Name: (required) Emma **Last Name:** (required) Pedlar

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:
9pm seems unreasonably early as a cut off time for alcohol sales. If responsible people want to be able to nip to the shop at 9.30pm to get a bottle of wine on a saturday night, why is that to the detriment of anyone else? Why shouldnt they be able to do that? Placing a blanket rule banning off license sales after 9pm deprives people of this small freedom, especially for those who work odd hours. Every one has had those kind of work days where you come home and just want a drink to wash off the memories of the bad day - under these rules, hardworking staff in healthcare, hospitality, emergency work, would not be able to have that luxury. It is unfair and unreasonable for whatever benefit that might be gained by it.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
I'm not sure

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2025
First Name: (required) Stuart **Last Name:** (required) Henley-Minchington

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
I support part of this proposal

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation

36

centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2025
First Name: (required) Belinda **Last Name:** (required) Fowler

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?
Required question

Specified businesses still able to serve alcohol onsite (particularly Working Mens' clubs) as this will not impact the revenue collected by these spaces.

Which part of this proposal would you change?
Required question
Supermarkets, small grocery stores, and specialty stores should not be selling alcohol in any shape or form. These businesses increase the potential for consumers to access alcohol and increase the risk to people who are or have made changes to their alcohol consumption.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
There is already a high amount of places to access alcohol in these communities usually populated by vulnerable or impoverished people.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation

centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
Self-explanatory really. Vulnerable, impressionable people do not need added stressors.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
See previous answer.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
See previous answer.

General feedback
Do you have any other comments?
Again, I implore you, stop selling alcohol in supermarkets, small grocery stores, and specialty stores. In my opinion and practise as an AOD counsellor, having access to alcohol in these spaces affects the progress/safety/ability for people in recovery to maintain abstinence.

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2025
First Name: (required) Gilbert **Last Name:** (required) Gordon

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:
I dont believe its necessary to restrict the hour or it will make any difference at all to the amount consumed. Buyers will just change their buying habit times accordingly. This change is nonsensical.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:
I dont believe it will make any difference to buyers habits. Buyers will find alcohol from whenever and the council is social engineering our society outside of its basic functions.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:
This is window dressing and children are exposed to alcohol in many different and more damaging contexts. It is an absolutely

worthless law that creates unnecessary controls. The law governs those who can purchase alcohol age already and that is the enforcement that should be applied.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:
This is window dressing and children are exposed to alcohol in many different and more damaging contexts. It is an absolutely worthless law that creates unnecessary controls. The law governs those who can purchase alcohol age already and that is the enforcement that should be applied. If this was to go ahead i would support exempting the city zone and other similar areas.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:
This is window dressing and children are exposed to alcohol in many different and more damaging contexts. It is an absolutely worthless law that creates unnecessary controls. The law governs those who can purchase alcohol age already and that is the enforcement that should be applied. If this was to go ahead i would support exempting the city zone and other similar areas.

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2025
First Name: (required) Ross **Last Name:** (required) Williamson

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:
The licensed outlets shoud be able to sell to at least 11pm. These outlets have been given a license and now you propose to cut their trading hours. There is enough control with the local licensing authority without Council restricting trading, Council need to keep to the basics of looking after a city and burbs.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:
Who is the Council to decide where the outlets should go. Stopping some areas is not going to achieve anything, customers are going to travel to off licenses, keeping it local no matter where is common sense.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

No restrictions

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:
No restrictions

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:
No restrictions

General feedback
Do you have any other comments?
No

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2025
First Name: (required) Kelly **Last Name:** (required) Brabazon

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

I think that this severly limits our socioeconomic area which is gentrifying and growing at a rapid rate. It is a backwards move for an area whose demographic is changing and not refpective of the decorum showing by the people in the neighborhood. The historical issues that used to exist are no longer there and the central city is growing easterly. Can you imagine coming to stay in the city of Christchurch to see a concert and not being able to pick up a bottle of wine afterwards at a bottle shop? We would seem like country bumpkins! Our neighbourhood is exponentially getting better and alcohol is certainly not the factor in any issues I've had to call the police multiple times for to address.
perhaps other areas have issues but putting this into place in the area that you're expanding into the CBD seems foolish. My first thought is Merivale isnt included and with all the time I spend there, I would think it would be. Its a classist and dated view of the east and its an innapropriate area to address something as lucrative as alcohol when dirty drugs, youth grand theft auto, and vape shops are the real issues currently in our area.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:
perhaps other areas have issues but putting this into place in the area that you're expanding into the CBD seems foolish. My first thought is Merivale isnt included and with all the time I spend there, I would think it would be. Its a classist and dated view of the east and its an innapropriate area to address something as lucrative as alcohol when dirty drugs, youth grand theft auto, and vape

40

shops are the real issues currently in our area.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:
perhaps other areas have issues but putting this into place in the area that you're expanding into the CBD seems foolish. My first thought is Merivale isnt included and with all the time I spend there, I would think it would be. Its a classist and dated view of the east and its an innapropriate area to address something as lucrative as alcohol when dirty drugs, youth grand theft auto, and vape shops are the real issues currently in our area.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:
perhaps other areas have issues but putting this into place in the area that you're expanding into the CBD seems foolish. My first thought is Merivale isnt included and with all the time I spend there, I would think it would be. Its a classist and dated view of the east and its an innapropriate area to address something as lucrative as alcohol when dirty drugs, youth grand theft auto, and vape shops are the real issues currently in our area.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:
perhaps other areas have issues but putting this into place in the area that you're expanding into the CBD seems foolish. My first thought is Merivale isnt included and with all the time I spend there, I would think it would be. Its a classist and dated view of the east and its an innapropriate area to address something as lucrative as alcohol when dirty drugs, youth grand theft auto, and vape shops are the real issues currently in our area.

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I do not hold a liquor licence

40

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2025
First Name: (required) Robbie **Last Name:** (required) Willison

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:
too early

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
No

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

41

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2025
First Name: (required) Peter **Last Name:** (required) Cooper

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
Far too many hours of sales available

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
Most high deprivation areas already have too many outlets

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
protect sensitive areas from the effects of alcohol sales.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

42

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:
It's not necessary to pay homage to the greedy alcohol vendors in the city centre, same rule for all.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:
Should be the same rule for all areas

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2025
First Name: (required) John **Last Name:** (required) Loh

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:
Impedes on personal freedoms. It's not the councils role on dictating on what should be a higher governmental decision. Unfairly penalizing responsible adults due to a small group of people that cannot be responsible which is inequitable. Negative economic benefits to business in an already difficult business environment.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?
Required question
Support the temporary freezing of new licenses.

Which part of this proposal would you change?
Required question
Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol CAN apply for an exemption. Council suggesting they may apply can mean that can delay applications on their own accord. Council need to be held accountable to be equitable.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?
Required question
The restriction of new bottle stores opening to sensitive sites.

Which part of this proposal would you change?
Required question
The proposal to protect existing bottle stores from sensitive sites from opening next to them. So exisisting stores are not unjustly penalized for the councils planning errors.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?
Required question
The restriction of new bottle stores opening to sensitive sites.

Which part of this proposal would you change?
Required question
The proposal to protect existing bottle stores from sensitive sites from opening next to them. So exisisting stores are not unjustly penalized for the councils planning errors.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?
Required question
The restriction of new bottle stores opening to sensitive sites.

Which part of this proposal would you change?
Required question
The proposal to protect existing bottle stores from sensitive sites from opening next to them. So exisisting stores are not unjustly penalized for the councils planning errors.

General feedback
Do you have any other comments?
The Council LAP is not very well advertised to the general public. Highlighting that proposed policy that will impact the younger demographic and the group that is most effected from alcohol. As can be seen from the respondents in the pre-draft consultation. Council needs to remember that these policies will make Christchurch less attractive city to come to. Because the youth are the future to the city.

43

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2025
First Name: (required) John **Last Name:** (required) Kavanagh

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?
Required question
All of it except district control

Which part of this proposal would you change?
Required question
Exclude the reference to 'deprived areas'. Make it all areas. Then there's no room for confusion. Alcohol abuse is not limited the lower socioeconomic group.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?
Required question
freeze on all new licences

Which part of this proposal would you change?
Required question
the area discrimination

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the

central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
its common sense not to have alcohol being promoted in these areas.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?
Required question
most of it

Which part of this proposal would you change?
Required question

why exclude the city centre?

It's now a popular residential area.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
there's plenty of licenses already

General feedback
Do you have any other comments?
no

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2025
First Name: (required) Kelly **Last Name:** (required) Keys

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

Because in supermarkets it could lead to staff being abused etc.

nothing wrong with selling alcohol later… shift workers etc.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
No

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
well it makes sense

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2025
First Name: (required) Julie **Last Name:** (required) Summers

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

safety on the roads. May deter crime. Prevent

too much consumption of alcohol at a later time. Safer neighbourhoods.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
Too many liquor outlets in high deprivation areas already.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

46

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
promote safer healthier communities.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
safer communities, less crime. Less severe deprivation due to addiction.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
safer communities. Too many alcohol outlets as it is.

General feedback
Do you have any other comments?
less crime. Promote healthier communities.

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2025
First Name: (required) Tim **Last Name:** (required) Rowlands

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
No

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation

centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I do not hold a liquor licence

49

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2025
First Name: (required) Ken **Last Name:** (required) Daniels

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
Need to limit harm from liquor. Easy access contributes to this harm

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
See previous response

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
Need to manage outlets particularly in at risk areas

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

49

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
As for previous response. City centre needs to be seen differently

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
As for previous response

General feedback
Do you have any other comments?
I support the proposed restrictions and congratulate the Council on the direction it is proposing to take

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I do not hold a liquor licence

50

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2025
First Name: (required) Terence **Last Name:** (required) Lowe

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
any restrictions on availability are likely to reduce harm

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?
Required question
the restriction on new licensing is good but should apply equally to the whole council area, harm from alcohol abuse is not restricted by income

Which part of this proposal would you change?
Required question
make the ban across the entire council district

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

50

I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?
Required question
the ban written is goid

Which part of this proposal would you change?
Required question
it should apply to all areas

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
there are already more bottle stores than we need

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
there already too many bottle stores, there are 4 within easy walking distance of my home

General feedback
Do you have any other comments?
why not include Banks Peninsula and the city?

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2025
First Name: (required) Rae **Last Name:** (required) Mills

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:
Hands off, let the market decide.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:
Hands off. Let te market decide.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

Selling and purchasing legal goods ought not to be controlled anywhere.

51

The selling and purchasing of anything ought not to be controlled.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:
Selling and purchasing of goods should not be controlled.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:
We do not support restrictions of trade.

General feedback
Do you have any other comments?
No

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2025
First Name: (required) Rae **Last Name:** (required) Mills

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:
Let the market deyermine the need. We ought not to impose restrictions on trade.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:
In our free democracy trade ought to be determined by need not imposition by an Authority. Human weaknesses such as addictions are the business of the individual, their Family and Health Authorities.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:
Freedom of choice rather than impostition of rules.

51

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:
Sensitivity is not a "Trade" issue. Keep freedoms. Maintain free will.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:
Free will not restrictions.

General feedback
Do you have any other comments?
Maintain the free will in democracy.

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2025
First Name: (required) Rory **Last Name:** (required) Evans Fee

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:
Unnecessary, doesn't do anything but incentivise supermarkets to be closed by 9pm. People drinking later at night will have either bought alcohol earlier, or go somewhere licenced. Reducing the sales time for unlicenced retailers by an hour does nothing positive at all

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
I'm not sure

Please tell us why you're not sure:
An outright freeze sounds like a terrible idea. Limitation? sure. Let any premises wanting to open in high deprivation communities apply and let that community have their say

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I'm not sure

Please tell us why you're not sure:

52

I support the restriction for treatment/rehabilitation centres, but not sure if it makes a difference for primary schools? High schools will have some final year students reaching 18 so probably good to restrict that so they don't get tempted to but alcohol during school break for example. Primary school doesn't have that problem, so not sure if there is any reason for the restriction beyond not wanting people buying alcohol 180m from a primary school? Maybe 300m for rehab centres and high schools, and 100m for primary schools might work better? Just a suggestion

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I'm not sure

Please tell us why you're not sure:
I'm not overly familiar with those areas, so I'm unaware if 50m practically pushes bottle stores to the outskirts? I support a restriction as long as it's fair

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2025
First Name: (required) Sarah **Last Name:** (required) Dunning

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
reducing easy access to alcohol, especially at times when people are more likely to have drunk a lot already. Quieter for neighbours, less coming and going late in the evening.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
we don't need multiple businesses competing and offering lower prices. Noise, nuisance and rubbish hopefully reduced, also anti social behaviour. Reduces normalisation of alcohol consumption.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
reduce normalisation of alcohol consumption to children, possibly less traffic around the sites.

53

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
communities need to feel safe: alcohol harm is common and selling alcohol near schools can cause anxiety especially if anti social behaviour accompanies this.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
reduce triggers for recovering people

General feedback
Do you have any other comments?
the whole policy seems wise. Good job asking for and receiving community feedback

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2025
First Name: (required) Anthony **Last Name:** (required) Sinclair

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:
I think this is a ridiculous idea. I believe the current system is fine and there's no need for Christchurch City Council to waste more taxpayer money on this issue. I believe the council need to cut spending drastically and this kind of issue should not be a priority.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
No

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

54

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I'm not sure

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I support part of this proposal

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2025

First Name: (required) Ashleigh **Last Name:** (required) Moir

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

I don't believe it will reduce alcohol related harm and I believe it will hurt business trade

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

It shouldn't be a blanket freeze. It needs to be decided case by case upon an application

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?

Required question

I agree to restricting new bottle stores to sensitive facilities

55

Which part of this proposal would you change?
Required question
It should be within 100m, not 200m

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I'm not sure

Please tell us why you're not sure:
It could be difficult for businesses to operate in the city with these restrictions

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
Bottle stores shouldn't be so close to those facilities

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2025
First Name: (required) Pete **Last Name:** (required) Poff

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:
Because it Won't make any difference except make it harder for normal everyday Crist hurch rate payers to go about there lifes. I mean what difference to children or drunks if the bottle shop closes at midnight verse 9 pm ?? (be honesy) Plus Drunks will get there booze either way they are not stupid (unlike the person who thought this through) Bottle shops will most probably up there prices fo cover loss of trading hours as well, how is that helpful to the hard working kiwi who knocks of late and wants to pick up a beer on his wat home ? That's very true I've been there many times and finally most of us who it will affect are over 21 so who are you to bring in old fasion stupid laws ? Probation will be your next idea.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:
Holding up progress, we need a more go ahead attitude don't you think ? A kiwi can do attitude not a can't di

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

56

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:
why ? You can't blindfold kids, they are aware what a bottle shop is and know they won't get served plus any drunk customers won't turn up till well after bed time

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:
Bloody old fashioned just like proabition

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:
Its totally backwards, open more not less

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2025

First Name: (required) Norma **Last Name:** (required) Kloosterman

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Clear policy - blanket rule, brings it in line with some who already need to stop at 9pm.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

57

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2025
First Name: (required) Marie **Last Name:** (required) Lawrence

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation

58

centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2025
First Name: (required) Jane **Last Name:** (required) Yazdanpanah

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

To minimize risk to Off license stores staff,and lower risk in the community.

Reduce noise in the evening in the Neighborhood.-, ie less traffic

Reduce risk of drink driving, if people have had a few drinks already ,and decide they need more before closing time

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

There are enough off license premises around already per capita, and deprived areas and we don't need any more to add further issues and strain on services, such as AA or Salvation Army, and Family Harm organisations

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?
Required question
depends on who was in the vicinity first i guess.

Which part of this proposal would you change?
Required question
this should not affect existing stores, if a school decided to open up close by, when an existing store may have been around for several years before hand

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?
Required question
as per previous question

Which part of this proposal would you change?
Required question
this should not affect existing stores, if a school decided to open up close by, when an existing store may have been around for several years before hand

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?
Required question
as per previous question

Which part of this proposal would you change?
Required question
this should not affect existing stores, if a school decided to open up close by, when an existing store may have been around for several years before hand

General feedback

59

Do you have any other comments?
Great idea for all off licenses to close at 9pm

60

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2025
First Name: (required) Aaron **Last Name:** (required) Kwak

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
reduces alcohol related harm at night

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
these communities are disproportionately impacted by the negative effects of alcohol

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
bottle stores near addiction treatment centres are obviously a bad idea, causing relapse, etc, while those near schools would subconsciously normalise alcohol for children

60

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?
Required question
the restriction of bottle stores from being in close proximity to addiction rehab centres and schools

Which part of this proposal would you change?
Required question
i prefer the 200m proposal

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:
50 metres is nothing

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2025
First Name: (required) Warren **Last Name:** (required) James

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:
Stop trying to control people's lives.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

61

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:
It doesn't make any different.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2025
First Name: (required) Sally **Last Name:** (required) Burrows

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
try to limit latenight drinking

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
poverty is already high and alcohol is one of the causes. Dont need any more outlets.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
curb drinking around young people and those who areadynhave addiction issues

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

62

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
the only people who benefit are the retailers not the community

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
drinking should not be made a normal issuearound young and vulnerable people

General feedback
Do you have any other comments?
Excessive drinking causes so manyissues and is becoming the norm. Absolutely dont need any more booze outlets

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2025
First Name: (required) Sally **Last Name:** (required) Burrows

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation

centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2025
First Name: (required) Judith **Last Name:** (required) Prosser

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
being able to access alcohol before 9pm gives sufficient time to purchase it for the evening and loading up on more later is not necessary

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?
Required question
I support limiting the granting of new off licenses but am unsure about stigmatising some areas by using deciles

Which part of this proposal would you change?
Required question
I would support limiting new off licenses where there are already other options available. I would only consider giving new licenses in areas where there is is a perceived lack of off licence facilties

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
Bottle stores are there just to sell alcohol. They do not need to be near the above facilities

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
it is not appropriate to advertise and have so close places that focus on alcohol sales

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
similar to my previous answer

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2025
First Name: (required) Steve **Last Name:** (required) Deane

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?
Required question
stopping alcohol being purchased from super markets, small grocery stores, bottle stores and specialty stores.

Which part of this proposal would you change?
Required question
allow working mens clubs and wineries to sell alcohol

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
we all know the negative effects alcohol has and for some reason high deprivation areas feel the worst of the negative effects

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

64

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
The negative effects of alcohol on sensitive areas is clearly obvious, we need to support these areas by minimising the number of locations that can sell alcohol.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
The damage of alcohol is well documented, lets reduce the availability in sensitive communities.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
As per the previous explanations above

General feedback
Do you have any other comments?
I think it is great the council is asking for input on this subject, these decisions will have only positive effects on our communities.

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2025
First Name: (required) Sam **Last Name:** (required) Holland

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?
Required question
I believe this should only apply to supermarkets

Which part of this proposal would you change?
Required question
Other non-supermarket retailers should be able to sell alcohol later than 9pm

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
Retailers whose sole purpose is selling alcohol do not offer anything valuable to the community

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
This would reduce exposure of alcohol to vulnerable people, such as children

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
This would reduce exposure of alcohol to vulnerable people, such as children

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
This would reduce exposure of alcohol to vulnerable people, such as children

General feedback
Do you have any other comments?
I believe alcohol restrictions are a good thing, and will help to improve public health, and reduce harm

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2025
First Name: (required) Rob **Last Name:** (required) Haughey

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation

centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2025
First Name: (required) Ariel **Last Name:** (required) White

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?
Required question
reduction to 9pm

Which part of this proposal would you change?
Required question
Ban sales in supermarkets, grocery stores and suburban bottle shops 24/7. Alcohol only for sale in licensed bars and clubs city wide until 6pm.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
less alcohol is better for our communities

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?
Required question
I like that there are some restrictions

Which part of this proposal would you change?
Required question
Ban the opening of any new bottle stores. We need less alcohol in our communities.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?
Required question
Some restrictions

Which part of this proposal would you change?
Required question
We don't need more points of sale for alcohol, which causes problems in society. Id start phasing out the sale of alcohol altogether by having no new stores opened. Eventually alcohol could become like cigarettes in society, which also cause cancer. Alcohol however contributes to an even wider variety of negative outcomes in our community than smoking. We should phase it out altogether in society, and change the culture in Mew Zealand to help people to become aware of the damage it causes.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?
Required question
Some restriction is better than none

Which part of this proposal would you change?
Required question
Place a ban on new alcohol stores across Canterbury

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I do not hold a liquor licence

67

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2025
First Name: (required) Ariel **Last Name:** (required) White

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
i support any reduction in sale of alcohol

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?
Required question
the freeze

Which part of this proposal would you change?
Required question
freeze in all areas

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I support part of this proposal

67

Which part of this proposal do you like?
Required question
the restrictions

Which part of this proposal would you change?
Required question
id prevent the opening of new bottle stores in all areas

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?
Required question
the restrictions

Which part of this proposal would you change?
Required question
Restrict the opening of new stores in all areas

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?
Required question
some restrictions are better than none

Which part of this proposal would you change?
Required question
I would stop the opening of bottle stores in all areas

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2025

First Name: (required) Beverley **Last Name:** (required) Nelson

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation

centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2025
First Name: (required) Joshua **Last Name:** (required) Irving

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:
Because this will not minimize harm

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:
Because I think this is a blanket policy that misses the mark when it comes to minimizing harm

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
I think this would more effectively zone where licenses should be given out to minimize harm

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

69

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
I think the same as before, this would zone license holders in a way that minimizes harm

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:
Rural communities are very small

General feedback
Do you have any other comments?
No

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
On-licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2025
First Name: (required) Karen **Last Name:** (required) Robinson

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation

70

centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2025
First Name: (required) Gordon **Last Name:** (required) Findlay

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

This is discriminatory, and seems to assume that residents in "high deprevation" areas are uniformly suject to alcohol-related problems.

Some of those residents are poor, hardworking, and reliable, through no fault of theirs.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

Because the areas described cover the majority of the city!

What portion of the city area would this cover -the maps do not say - but it's obviously very large.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:
As before

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:
As before

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2025
First Name: (required) Hannah **Last Name:** (required) Dent

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?
Required question
the first part

Which part of this proposal would you change?
Required question
would remove the exemption

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues),

72

and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?
Required question
the first part

Which part of this proposal would you change?
Required question
i do not support the exemption

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2025
First Name: (required) Maureen **Last Name:** (required) McCloy

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
I think this is an optimal balance as it allows the off-licence to retail until mid-evening. This provides plenty of time earlier in the day and evening for customers to purchase alcohol to take away.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
I'm not sure

Please tell us why you're not sure:
I feel unqualified to say whether this would actually help - although it does bother me when I see many liquor stores in some parts of town and fewer in other parts. I wonder why liquor store owners think it's ok to operate so many premises in poorer parts of the city; seems pretty unfair to me.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

I find it astonishing that this is currently permissible.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
Yes, same as previous question re 200m distance. This is even closer and I don't think bottle stores should be that close to these facilities.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?
Required question
In principle, I'm keen to have a separation between bottle stores and the listed facilities.

Which part of this proposal would you change?
Required question

Thanks for asking this question about whether there is a distinction between the needs of the City and the needs of Banks Peninsula.

My initial thoughts are that this needs further consideration as to what is the most appropriate way of controlling liquor sales out on the Peninsula - it's quite a different community.

Do we have the same issues on Banks Peninsula? I don't know the answer, but I do sense that it will be different to the issues in the City.

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 17/04/2025
First Name: (required) Ross **Last Name:** (required) Van Dugteren

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?
Required question
concept ok

Which part of this proposal would you change?
Required question
this should NOT be a council issue. General government legislation issue. Why does the ccc not stick to infrastructure issues only. I.e as per Luxtons recent comments. The council is now a disturbing instigator of non elected, Un transparent , woke meddling. Can't even get an Xtra driveway bridge block plus moronic methods used to slow traffic either side of Malcom av bridge.... speed bumps either side please.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
I'm not sure

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I support part of this proposal

74

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025 from Osborn, Toby

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2025

First Name: (required) Toby **Last Name:** (required) Osborn

[redacted]

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

I was under the impression that anti-social drinking was down across the board?

Surely there should be some impetus behind this legislation?

You can't just have the argument "drinking is bad" as your reason for shortening trading hours.

This is obviously some councilors pet project and it's [redacted] to think that because this is such a non-issue no one is going to even entertain opposing it.

Well I oppose it! This is for the 3-4 times a year where I have to buy beer past 9pm!

This legislation should it pass won't save any lives and won't have any kind of significant impact on anti-social behavior. This is just some lameo "alcohol is bad" bullshit. Let us drink!

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025 from Osborn, Toby

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
No

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

How is the extra 50 metres supposed to help anyone really?

Get a life it's literally walking one extra shop away from a school. Less than one minute's worth of travel by foot. How is that supposed to prevent more harm or whatever. Stupid idea.

General feedback
Do you have any other comments?

This whole thing just seems like councilors creating busy work for themselves using issues people really do not care about one way or the other so as to make themselves look like they are doing something when they are in fact NOT.

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2025
First Name: (required) Dene **Last Name:** (required) Flaws

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

This is a ridiculous proposal !

Christchurch bottle stores as a whole already close at 9pm leaving only a select few that are open till 11pm.

You are restricting purchasing based on a small majority of people and affecting people that cause no harm.

1. The late worker whom has worked a long restaurant shift and finishes at 10pm , The office worker that stayed late, the DIY guy that's been building a kitchen after work , the tradies that work late hours to finish the multiple rows of repeated lackluster housing thats appearing like an ugly plague across the city.

All these people, across multiple industries are entitled to have a drink, and entitled to be able to buy one after work. Not everyone lives a 9 - 5 existence. You need to have thought outside of your personal way of life.These are normal people, not violent, destructive, thieving, alcoholics !

2. The businesses you will be throttling will have no choice but to take the financial loss and then what ? Think outside of the uneducated bubble you pricks are in !

3. Nightlife. Christchurch was once known for its vibrant exciting Nightlife. Things have changed and already your restaurants, liquor stores, most mall stores, dairies and more are closed by 9pm . Why are you trying to create a 9pm "bedtime" for everyone when a small few are to blame.

4. This could encourage excessive drinking. Example: Jonnie which is , "A person which this closing early is to control" anyway jonnie now has to buy all his alcohol at once. Jonnie used to only buy one box and then decide if he needed another before the 11pm closing , majority of times he wouldn't get another. So now he buys two boxes EVERY time. His freedom of choice was taken away and he now drinks double the amount he used to because he's a drunken violent troublesome idiot right ?

5. A busy working family doesnt generally get time for dinner till 7pm , or a busy working couple, in both these

scenarios, they choose to go out for dinner after they travel, settle in, order, eat , relax and then leave the restaurant its now after 9pm. Neither the stressed out working couple with kids or the busy couple can stop at a liquor store for the winding down drink they deserve after the hard days they have every single day.

6. There is no evidence that the hours of a liquor store will control any aspect of offending. It is actually more than likely to increase, possibly a high chance of liquor store burglaries. Domestic violence may infact rise - if the well earned right to a drink after a hard day is taken away, the usually relaxed person is now irritated and has no way to relax, this may start to agitate them into arguing with a partner or the children may trigger them to react aggressively.

7.Christchurch has a huge variety of people, unfortunately it also has some criminal types , which you will never be able to stop. Night time liquor purchases are not the issue in some of these crowds, i mean theres a reason theyre awake all night "offending" and if you think its due to legally aquired late night purchasing of alcohol, well then you are obviously more clueless about the reality of Christchurch.

8. People may look to selling home brew alcohol after 9pm. The exact people that you're trying to throttle may start making high strength, unregulated home brew. Other than making their own littlle unlicensed all hours liquor store, the effect of home brew on the newly created drunks will be evident across the community and Police. Home brew can have unknown liquor percentages, ethanol contamination, made from methylated spirits and is completely unpredictable.

In conclusion, this policy is a one sided view from people that have no experience in the community theyre trying to control, restrict, contain, and effectively try to "Paper Police" them into compliance. This is not the issue and this has the potential for the complete opposite of what youre trying to achieve.

There is no need to be wasting time and money trying to find fault in Original policy. There is an existing body for alcohol for the entire country that has already made decisions around alcohol harm, hours, licensing etc and the hours they have created are from indepth research. Let's get the police focus off driving offenses instead of trying to alleviate police workload with liquor policy, it's almost laughable that this is even proposed in this manner.

Do better for the everyday people. Not everyone is a drunken criminal, and if Christchurch specifically has a problem in this area, then I don't think liquor store hours are going to be your solution.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

This is absolute discrimination. The area that someone lives is not because the are broke desperate alcoholics that want to go smash up the city and be a criminal.

76

Housing prices ate unaffordable for a huge majority of everyday New Zealanders and to discriminate and even think that the area is the cause is totally preposterous.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
This is a smart move towards protecting those that have identified that they have an addiction and chosen to seek help.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

This is an excellent proposal.

Helping those that identify an addiction and seek help should not have such easy temptation around.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
Same as previous

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2025
First Name: (required) Bev **Last Name:** (required) Fremaux

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation

77

centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2025
First Name: (required) Erana **Last Name:** (required) George

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

This will have a major impact on businesses in Christchurch and their employees at a time when people and businesses are struggling to make money and keep their doors open.

It is not acceptable to adversely impact jobs and businesses when there is no proof reducing trading hours to 9pm will help reduce alcohol harm. Those who drink excessively will just buy earlier in the day and most likely start drinking earlier.

11pm should be an acceptable time for all off license traders especially supermarkets and bottlestores.

The risk to business and employment outweighs any potential or possible benefits.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?
Required question
I support no new licenses being issued as there are currently more than enough businesses to support the area.

Which part of this proposal would you change?
Required question
I think if a license is cancelled there should be an option for that to be license to be issued to a new business

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?
Required question
It sounds logical

Which part of this proposal would you change?
Required question
Not necessarily change but I doubt it will have much impact either way

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?
Required question
seems okay

Which part of this proposal would you change?
Required question
I don't think it will change anything. People who abuse alcohol will find a way to get drunk, it might just push them to looks at less safe alternatives like meth.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?
Required question
in theory it sound okay

Which part of this proposal would you change?
Required question

I don't think it will make any difference

General feedback
Do you have any other comments?

No decision that adversely impact existing businesses and employees should be made. People are struggling to earn, businesses, especially small, are struggling to make a profit.

Job security is critical to maintaining a stable community and the 9pm closing will have a direct negative impact on alot of businesses.

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2025
First Name: (required) Cameron **Last Name:** (required) Pickering

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation

centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I do not hold a liquor licence

80

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2025
First Name: (required) Darren **Last Name:** (required) Cole

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:
The council hasn't appropriately proven how this change will reduce alcohol related harm, while it also feels like a punishment for those of us who are shift workers, keeping industry in the city running 24 hours per day.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:
This is an elitist policy change, singling out "poor neighborhoods", the council once again has not adequately proven how this change will reduce alcohol related harm.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:
The council hasn't adequately proven this change will reduce alcohol related harm.

80

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:
The council hasn't adequately proven how this change will reduce alcohol related harm.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:
The council hasn't adequately proven how this change will reduce alcohol related harm.

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2025
First Name: (required) Zara **Last Name:** (required) Smith

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:
I don't support this because I feel like it would have a negative impact. Business would lose money, and I don't believe changing the closing times by a couple of hours or so would make a bug enough impact to justify changing it. Compared to the loss of money for the business.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
I support this because I believe it will help reduce the risk of harm in these areas. And there are plenty of bottle stores already, we don't need more in high deprivation areas.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

81

I support this because i believe it would be inappropriate to have bottle stores so close to a high concentration of vulnerable people. Children don't need to be seeing inebriated people going into bottles store by there school. And people in rehab units shouldn't have that temptation so close by when they saw trying to turn there lives around.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
same reason as peevious

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
same reason as previous

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2025
First Name: (required) Olive **Last Name:** (required) Hill

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
if the option is not there, the temptation is reduced.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
BUT i would like to see all supermarkets included in this. Supermarkets are the biggest sellers of wine and beer. It normalizes the consumption of alcohol, when children see bottles and cans in the trolley, next to the fruit, vege, and cereal. The decision to allow supermarkets to dominate the liquor industry was one of the worst in NZ's history of making decisions based on greed, and profit, rather than accepting the greater cost it now causes in societal harm. This is from someone who enjoys wine. But really, none of us need it.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

82

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
i support any restrictions that will help to reduce and remove temptation, to help improve NZers health and well-being. Its time.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
i support any move to reduce temptation, and prevent NZers from continuing to normalize alcohol consumption.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
Per capita, we have more bottle stores, or alcohol outlets than we need, especially because we allow supermarkets to sell wine and beer. Supermarkets should, in my opinion, be a place for food, and other household items. They are now turning into mini malls in their own right; selling petrol, operating pharmacies, selling flowers, and plants. They are competing with other small businesses and winning.

General feedback
Do you have any other comments?
Yes, please think about the future of NZers health and well being. Please keep doing this good work to make NZ a better place for all of us and our future generations to live in. Thank you.

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Off-licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2025
First Name: (required) Andrew **Last Name:** (required) Green

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

this is stupid. There is no proof that this will change anything. There is also no particular in idinces of of harm being proven and caused by buying some alxohol later in the evening

We already have in place methods to make sore we dot sell to already intoxicated people

Amd this just prevents law abiding citizens who work shifts, or later from grabbing something small from the supermarket om the way home from a later shift

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
therr is however a saturated market. Id support new supermarkets etc that also sell alcohol. But not new standalone alocohol supply

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

83

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:
whoncares where it is? We already ahve restrictions on who can/cant buy based on age, and intoxication. This is enough to stop the people that sre doong harm. Just enforce it!

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:
same as above

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:
same as above

General feedback
Do you have any other comments?
There was no impetus to change this. Council should begter ise its time to find axtual issues

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2025
First Name: (required) Brent **Last Name:** (required) Bartram

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
Alcohol is too easy to purchase

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
it causes harm and less well off communities can not afford to waste money on alcohol and deal with the social impact

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
why tempt those who are impacted by the harm it causes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

84

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
the closer it is to those who should not be exposed the more likely it normalises behaviour and temps purchase

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2025
First Name: (required) Bruce **Last Name:** (required) Collins

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:
unfair to some people who work untill closing time or arrive in the city from overseas or local and find they cant even get a bottle of whatever they like ,because everything is closed once they clear customs

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
I'm not sure

Please tell us why you're not sure:
these people will travel a further distance to obtain their supplies and likely drive there while already intoxicated

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I'm not sure

Please tell us why you're not sure:
not too sure about the central city part .

85

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
not all people are binge drinkers or addicts and need to be considered they do have rights as well

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
same as previous answer .

General feedback
Do you have any other comments?
if hours are reduced for off sales problem drinkers will actually buy more ,for fear of running out of supplies , and starting earlier in the day .so my thoughts are that nothing will change, and quite possibly get worse,

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2025
First Name: (required) Don **Last Name:** (required) Lovett

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation

86

centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

General feedback
Do you have any other comments?
With the amount of damage done to the community I think the proposal should be more restrictive if anything.

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2025
First Name: (required) Casper **Last Name:** (required) Dugan

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:
Sometimes I don't get a chance to go to the store until quite late in the day. I often decide to buy a bottle of wine for cooking/drinking or a couple of beers for the weekend at this time and this would just be an extra inconvenience

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
I'm not sure

Please tell us why you're not sure:
I think there are already enough bottle stores that new ones aren't needed but also I don't live in a low decile area so can't comment too much

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues),

and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2025
First Name: (required) Eva **Last Name:** (required) Larovere

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
No

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation

88

centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2025
First Name: (required) Gareth **Last Name:** (required) Bezett

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
On balance, I think this is a reasonable compromise and should lead to less alcohol-related harm.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
I feel many businesses operate in lower socio-economic areas in ways that the communities in other areas would not tolerate. Bottle stores are the most obvious example. The high concentration of off-license premises in poor areas feel predatory. While this policy could be considered paternalistic, I believe it is necessary.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:
200m seems excessive

90

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I'm not sure

Please tell us why you're not sure:
I struggle to understand the arguments in favour of this proposal. I cannot see how a bottle store close to a primary school actually leads to harm.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I'm not sure

Please tell us why you're not sure:
I struggle to understand the arguments in favour of this proposal. I cannot see how a bottle store close to a primary school actually leads to harm.

General feedback
Do you have any other comments?
I am pleased that the consultation appears to have been successful and feedback has influenced this proposed policy.

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2025
First Name: (required) Bruce **Last Name:** (required) Robertson

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation

centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2025
First Name: (required) Polly **Last Name:** (required) Grainger

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
People who are drinking in unsupervised locations need to have their access limited as the greater the access the greater the risk of harm. Safe drinkers are less likely to be purchasing late at night.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?
Required question
I feel we have the ability to purchase alcohol in all existing areas and don't need more

Which part of this proposal would you change?
Required question
New suburbs should have the option to open enough bottle shops for the community, with a limited number of shops. I don't think we should exclude places where their sales are not primarily alcohol such as supermarkets - they should be required to set up enclosures after hours so no access and purchases are made - the ability to sell alcohol should be equal by all off-licence suppliers.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?
Required question
I agree that proximity to sensitive locations should be reduced and ideally removed.

Which part of this proposal would you change?
Required question
I think all retailers should be gradually moved away from sensitive locations with suitable warning, I know that there will be significant lobbying against this, yet it should still occur

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?
Required question
I agree to halting new bottle shops opening in sensitive locations.

Which part of this proposal would you change?
Required question
I think all retailers should be gradually moved away from sensitive locations with suitable warning, I know that there will be significant lobbying against this, yet it should still occur.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?
Required question
I support the restriction of new licences so close to these sensitive areas.

Which part of this proposal would you change?
Required question
I think ALL retailers should be gradually moved away from sensitive locations with suitable warning, I know that there will be significant lobbying against this, yet it should still occur.I think all retailers should be gradually moved away from sensitive locations with suitable warning, I know that there will be significant lobbying against this, yet it should still occur

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

91

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2025
First Name: (required) Jonathon **Last Name:** (required) Secker

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
own a business next door to a bottle shop. Always people causing problems later on in the night than during day hours. Urinating in the carpark. Throwing rubbish out. Leaving empty/broken bottles by our shop door. Harassing members of public and our staff.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
They don't need more access to alcohol. They'll always travel to somewhere anyhow.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
don't need to promote drinking or drunkenness around these

92

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
makes sense doesnt it

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
makes sense

General feedback
Do you have any other comments?
Harsher penalties for people littering and public nuisance especially when business are at receiving end

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2025
First Name: (required) Kevin **Last Name:** (required) Bligh

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

The proposed reduction in maximum trading hours from 11pm to 9pm is of little benefit and is not supported by evidence.

All this would do is limit choice as to when people can buy alcohol, and as noted in the options paper, create a need to buy in advance.

While evidence exists that alcohol related harm occurs as the day/night goes on, there is nothing to suggest how much harm is caused by purchases between 9 and 11pm, or 9 and 10, or 9 and 11 etc - particularly from suburban off-licences.

Studies have shown that

a) around 20% of the population don't drink at all (https://resources.alcohol.org.nz/resources-research/alcohol-research/nz-statistics)

b) alcohol consumption is decreasing (https://nzabc.org.nz/stats-nz-data-confirms-were-drinking-differently/)

c) the average time New Zealanders go to sleep is before 11pm (https://www.nzherald.co.nz/lifestyle/kiwis-among-earliest-sleepers-and-risers/R2Z2FXBNWDOPPJKPTYOMC6QJUQ/)

With regard to the above, it's hardly surprising 53% percent of people indicated they support this as it simply wouldn't affect them. It's like saying should rich people be taxed more, the answer will be generally have high support until what is considered rich affects the person answering the question.

Methamphetamine sales are illegal at all hours, always have been and yet we are seeing record consumption across the country. Limiting people's legal right to buy alcohol to early hours may have a social feel-good factor for those suggesting these changes and making these decisions but is little more than an inconvenience for those who work long or irregular hours.

The proposal is as arbitrary as saying you can't buy alcohol more than 3 hours after the sun goes down and setting different drinking hours for summer and winter for bars accordingly.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
I'm not sure

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

Many shopping areas areas zoned for commercial premises are close to schools.

These decisions should be made on a case by case basis.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

93

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2025
First Name: (required) April **Last Name:** (required) Williams Lochrie

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?
Required question
Bottle store's whose main product is alcohol should close at 9PM

Which part of this proposal would you change?
Required question
Supermarkets who sell alcohol but also sell many other products should keep the 11pm time. Also all supermarkets in Christchurch currently close at 10pm instead of 11pm which took effect about 18 months ago. Has any research been carried out on whether this 1 hour reduction time has had any positive, negative or any impact whatsoever on the community?

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:
Thats unfair on new businesses. Many other businesses have already had there's approved so they'll be able to continue operating using the licence. It will have a negative impact on businesses all around. For example reducing employee numbers. Also these businesses will find a way around this policy. They always do.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

94

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
Its inappropriate to have bottle stores whose sole product is alcohol to start up around schools, hospitals and other places especially government run facilities.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
Same answer as previous question

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
same answer as previous question

General feedback
Do you have any other comments?
no

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2025
First Name: (required) Patricia **Last Name:** (required) Smale

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
hopefully will reduce people resstocking when their party supplies have run out

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
im concerned a out the exploitation of deprived people who buy alcohol to ease their hardship suffering

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
it would be too easy for those attending treatment to regress

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

95

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
it would be too easy for those attending treatment facilities to regress.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

too easy for those attending treatment to regress

General feedback
Do you have any other comments?
No

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2025
First Name: (required) George **Last Name:** (required) Journeaux

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:
I do not belive this will crutail damage done by alcohol to our community and find this policy an overrach of council into the private sector and our community. Why should a busy person who choses to do their weekly shop at 10pm after the kids are asleep at Pack and Save or Countdown be prohibited from buying a bottle of red wine for example.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

96

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2025
First Name: (required) Rose **Last Name:** (required) Hindson

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
Our community does not need bottle stores and supermarkets selling alcohol later than 9pm. There is sufficient time before 9pm for people to purchase their alcoholic beverages.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
I currently teach at a secondary school in Hornby. My previous teaching job was in Linwood. I see the results of too many off licences in deprived and low income areas. Spending money on alcohol instead of the necessities is too easy if Off Licences are prevalent in low income communities.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

97

Alcohol must not be touted in front of our school children and those with addictions. There are already too many off licence bottle stores in Christchurch. Our community must be protected by this proposed LAP restriction.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
This would be a retrograde step. It would be damaging for those with addictions and school students to be subjected to Off Licences selling alcohol.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
LAPs are put in place to protect all our communities. The smaller Banks Peninsular communities do not need Off Licences dominating their shopping areas. Let's keep the schools and families as the focal point of these communities

General feedback
Do you have any other comments?

I currently hold a Duty Managers Licence. I work (on call) with alcohol sales at a Theatre venue. The LAP for Christchurch must reflect the need to keep our communities and those who live and work in them safe.

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
On-licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2025
First Name: (required) Aleksandra **Last Name:** (required) Nakusova

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

If alcohol sales stop earlier, some people will start stocking up on alcohol and this may lead to them having a constant supply of alcohol at home instead of buying when they want it. This will also lead to people buy, and thus drinking, more than they might have bought otherwise.

Reatrictions on alcohol sale are also likely to cause uptick in illegal activities. There will increaed demand for selling alcohol illegally (stolen, homemade,etc) and for some people it may be an incentive to chose drugs instead because those can be bought any time of the day.

An addicted person is very motivated to get their fix and a supermarket sales cut-off time won't stop them. People who aren't addicted may be encouraged to participate in behaviours that may lead to addiction (stockpiling alcohol)

Moreover, it will negatively affect supermarkets who will either be forced to shut at 9pm completely or will have to fend off lots if unhappy customers from 9 pm to 10 pm.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

98

I do bot support this for two reasons. It will affect new supermarkets being opened in these areas. And if there's no legal way to buy alcohol close to home, it will increase demand for illegal alcohol sales and demand for drugs

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?
Required question
I only support the oart about rehab facilities.

Which part of this proposal would you change?
Required question
I don't think schools and central city need to be included in this. Children can not buy alcohol anyway, we have laws to prevent this already. Central city is becoming more and more residential and thus it makes sense to have more shops there, including bottle shops.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?
Required question
about rehabilitation centers

Which part of this proposal would you change?
Required question
no need to restrict sales around schools or in CBD

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?
Required question
about rehabs

Which part of this proposal would you change?
Required question

98

the rest of it

General feedback

Do you have any other comments?

To reduce alcohol related harm we need to improve people's quality of life, create more opportunities for accessible and affordable alcohol free leasure. Also, more resources to the police to be able to respond to things already happening and to patrol problematic areas.

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2025
First Name: (required) John **Last Name:** (required) Clemens

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
Well reasoned arguments for outweigh those against. Best to err on side of proecting people ftom the clear harm of alcohol abuse

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
As above, the arguments for outweigh those against the proposal. Protect people from the harm caused by alcohol.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
Because this progressively 'turns off the tap' of places supplying alcohol, which does a lot of harm to the drinker and others.

99

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
it's sensible, well argued and supported by the community.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I do not hold a liquor licence

100

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2025
First Name: (required) Patricia **Last Name:** (required) Bowell

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation

100

centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2025
First Name: (required) Emma **Last Name:** (required) Hayes-Smith

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?
Required question
I am open to there being a time limit on when alcohol should stop being sold for taking off the premises.

Which part of this proposal would you change?
Required question
I would change the time proposed time from 9pm, to instead stop at 10pm.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?
Required question
I am open to the freeze being in place.

Which part of this proposal would you change?
Required question
I would like to think that if a current off-license was to close down in these areas that a new off-license would be able to apply to open in their place.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the

central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I do not hold a liquor licence

102

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2025
First Name: (required) Dennis **Last Name:** (required) Preston

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
Makes access to alcohol too easy and results in people drinking more then they should and getting into trouble.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
There are many demands/pressures on household finances. If some of these pressures can be reduced or even eliminated then that is a good thing especially for people who don't have a lot of money.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

I think it is absolutely inappropriate to have alcohol outlets close to schools, rehabilitation and support services

and I struggle to understand why it is necessary to do so. I also feel 200m is still too close.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
I think it should still be 200m as per the suburbs if its not right out there then it should make no difference within the central city. 50m is just over 2 road widths and not far enough to make a difference.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
I think 50m is too close and should at least be 100m .

103

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2025
First Name: (required) Jo **Last Name:** (required) Emson

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation

103

centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2025
First Name: (required) Allan **Last Name:** (required) Cameron

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
There is already too much available too late everywhere.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
New premises merely encourage drinking and related problems.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
Already too much exposure, so why tempt young and addiction-related people.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

104

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
Don't tempt these people with a well-known problem substance.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2025
First Name: (required) Reuben **Last Name:** (required) Fitzgerald

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:
I want people who are normal every day citizens to have access to things they want. The lowest common denominator having an impact on everyone is madness.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:
Again business should be allowed to open. Its disrespectful in many ways to assume these people living in these areas are so basic that they are unable to get their drinks elsewhere.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:
Theres schools in many areas. People should be allowed to run businesses. Education, more cops on the beat and tougher

consequences on anti social behavior. That is something I can get behind.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:
No. I want people to be able to run businesses without more and more restrictions.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:
same as other response.

General feedback
Do you have any other comments?

Do you hand on heart believe this makes a difference? Someone who has drinking issues will get their drinks anytime...and i would assume they are already drinking during the day when these places would be allowed to open anyway.

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2025
First Name: (required) Ciara **Last Name:** (required) Rock

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:
This is unnecessary

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:
Why a freeze as opposed to reviewing the current approval process?

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
This shouod already be a part of the approval process.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

106

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
same as last answer

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
Again, the same

107

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2025
First Name: (required) Connor **Last Name:** (required) Stead

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
we know that later hours results in more alcohol being sold which in turn causes more drinking and more alcohol related harms. Reducing trading hours is a good option.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
this will reduce alcohol outlet density (which is already too high in deprived areas) for iur most deprived communities who are more sensitive to the effects of alcohol related harm.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
because alcohol advertising is allowed this would be good to minimise young peoples exposure to alcohol stores and marketing.

107

As well as being able to access alcohol through friends.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
this seems self explanitary- reducing the potential for access to alcohol for people with alcohol or substance use issues would help to reduce the temptation for people to buy alcohol

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I do not hold a liquor licence

108

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 18/04/2025
First Name: (required) Marisa **Last Name:** (required) Polaschek

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:
Because not all people work the same hours/have the same times to go out and enjoy themselves. Having the opportunity to stay open longer or at different times means everyone can enjoy themselves/target different markets

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
No

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:
Again it should be a case by case basis not a blanket rule

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

108

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:
Again it should be a case by case basis not a blanket rule

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:
Again it should be a case by case basis not a blanket rule

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025 from Alfeld, Jade

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/04/2025

First Name: (required) Jade **Last Name:** (required) Alfeld

[redacted]

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

It supports having a safe culture

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres,

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025 from Alfeld, Jade

primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
[redacted] is a heavy drinkers and it ruins [redacted] life. Anything we can to do minimise this brainwashing culture of making alcoholism so normal is great

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

110

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/04/2025
First Name: (required) Tony **Last Name:** (required) Ineson

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

More regulations will have no impact on society. Buy or drink more earlier

Bureaucrats imposing more of their woke ideologies on responsible people

Tough on shift workers who possibly shop later

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

The horse has bolted; too many outlets approved by council over the years in all decile areas

Too many bureaucrats, local and national imposing their ideologies on individuals and communities

The market can sort it out and, family, friends etc can get alcohol for those that can't sort out their own transport

110

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:
Refer previous page

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:
Refer previous 2 pages

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

same/similar questions to the others!!

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/04/2025
First Name: (required) A **Last Name:** (required) Rate-Payer

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

The Research has spurious estimates of possible benefit but there will be real costs to administer and loss of revenues.

Sweeping, inaccurate statements like "General public support" are easily supported with crafted survey's (e.g. "Are you aware of the social harm caused by alcohol?" and "Do you think reducing the hours of sale would help reduce the social harm?" would be leading questions for unqualified respondents who have no requirement to restrict any personal bias.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:
Spurious assumptions that this would reduce alcohol consumption in these area or that social harm would reduce. It would increase the burden on residents seeking to purchase alcohol. The economic model impact for multi-range products like supermarkets may also mean that they actively decide not to develop in these areas, causing further harm to the residents.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:
In general there is little cross over with existing retail sites but more than enough sites that are identified that also include existing retail centres, actively preventing bottle stores from taking up opportunities in existing retail locations is tantamount to persecution while denying residents the convenience of the existing retail facilities. Negatively impacting the entire population for the sake of some spurious assumptions about the *possible* reduced risk for some is little more than liberal white knighting or hero syndrome and doing more harm than good.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

In general there is little cross over with existing retail sites but more than enough sites that are identified that also include existing retail centres, actively preventing bottle stores from taking up opportunities in existing retail locations is tantamount to persecution while denying residents the convenience of the existing retail facilities. Negatively impacting the entire population for the sake of some spurious assumptions about the *possible* reduced risk for some is little more than liberal white knighting or hero syndrome and doing more harm than good.

Stop using children as an excuse to drive a nanny state. If people really wanted to protect children to this extent there would be policies restricting who is allowed to have children and actively monitor parenting behaviours and activity. But that is not what people want, they understand that they live in the real world with a range of people and environments. Trying to "protect" children from perceived "possible" harm gives no credit to the children to discuss possible harm (a parent's responsibility) and tries to move the parents responsibility to educate their children on to the rest of the community. If they want to quip "it takes a village..." then "the village" should get a say in who is allowed to breed....

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

More than enough sites that are identified that also include existing retail centres, actively preventing bottle stores from taking up opportunities in existing retail locations is tantamount to persecution while denying residents the convenience of the existing retail facilities. Negatively impacting the entire population for the sake

of some spurious assumptions about the *possible* reduced risk for some is little more than liberal white knighting or hero syndrome and doing more harm than good.

Stop using children as an excuse to drive a nanny state. If people really wanted to protect children to this extent there would be policies restricting who is allowed to have children and actively monitor parenting behaviours and activity. But that is not what people want, they understand that they live in the real world with a range of people and environments. Trying to "protect" children from perceived "possible" harm gives no credit to the children to discuss possible harm (a parent's responsibility) and tries to move the parents responsibility to educate their children on to the rest of the community. If they want to quip "it takes a village..." then "the village" should get a say in who is allowed to breed....

General feedback

Do you have any other comments?

There is no clear link proving that any of the measures proposed will actually reduce harm in any real terms. It is known that the proposals **will** cause some harm.

Far better results would be obtained with open and honest education of those "at risk". Why must the lives of the masses constantly negatively impacted because of the failings of a minority and those who are actually responsible for care and education those minorities. This type of pander politics that burden all for the sake of a few is not acceptable.

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/04/2025
First Name: (required) Sandra **Last Name:** (required) Hart

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
Alcohol related crime doesn't just affect one other victim, it affects many more including police, doctors, nurses, hospitals and close family. Citizens need to feel safe and there is no safety with a drunk person. Only repetitive disgusting and disgraceful behavior that wrecks the lives of many. And, they have almost all day to purchase. Late purchases indicate a choice to get drunk on purpose at night. We should be helping the Police and Doctors and Nurses to stop this gross waste of taxpayers money on these people who need to be curbed strongly so the many can feel safer and money goes towards an honest need.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
If local dairies can sell alcohol by just saying it's not their main selling product - how ridiculous is that when faced with customers demanding it at night. I'll bet many dairy owners don't have much choice in the matter at times. Ban alcohol selling in all dairies. And not just decile 8 9 an 10. The lowering of age has had a bad enough effect on young drunk drivers fuelled with alcohol or drugs who believe they are invincible. Courts are taking longer to seek justice for the innocent and more tax payers money is wasted here. It seems alcohol affects all major government departments. Ironic.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

112

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
Does this really need to be justified!! It speaks for itself.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
Why should these stores display themselves in view of our most vulnerable citizens. They snatch reality and lull many into a false sense of self. Get them gone!! Why do they wish to set up near these premises in the first place? Owners are suspect citizens whose only wish is to make a profit.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
As previously stated. Owners of these premises, in these locations. are only out for profit so their motivation is greed, not responsible citizenship.

General feedback
Do you have any other comments?
Bring back legislation that is supported by medical proof regarding younger and younger people drinking and the cost to government departments and families. Bring back at least 20 years old for purchasing. Their younger friends get it from the older anyway. Why do people want to make profit from an immature group of people who love to experiment and test themselves in many ways. This is teaching them how NOT to be responsible.

113

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/04/2025
First Name: (required) Nigel **Last Name:** (required) Buttery

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
For harm reduction

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
For harm reduction

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
For protection of our tamariki

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

113

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
For protection of our young

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
For protection of our young

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/04/2025

First Name: (required) Carolyn **Last Name:** (required) Mc Cay-Woods

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

An earlier close-off time seems likely to encourage a more responsible and planned approach to alcohol consumption. I'm aware that anti-social and criminal behaviour can occur when some individuals make a spontaneous decision to purchase more alcohol, when their original supply has run out. The suggested restriction to 9.00 p.m. would go some way to proscribing that possibility.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

I'm a little unsure about the basis for this recommendation. I'm assuming that the number of off-licences is likely to be higher in areas of disadvantage and/or that the presence of such off-licences contributes to more problems. In any case, I support the reduced availability of alcohol outlets.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

114

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
I support this measure because it discourages the normalisation of alcohol as an almost essential part of every day life. This 200 metre boundary recognises the potentially harmful effects of alcohol and goes some way to protecting vulnerable groups from these adverse effects.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
My explanation for this measure matches that of the previous question.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
My explanation is as per the previous question.

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/04/2025
First Name: (required) Martin **Last Name:** (required) Oelderink

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
Reduces harm

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
I'm not sure

Please tell us why you're not sure:
I am not convinced that harm from alcohol affects people in high deprivation areas more.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
People trying to overcome addiction to alcohol would probably not want the temptation of easy access to alcohol. Young people should not be drinking at all, and bottle stores send a message that alcohol consumption is a normal acceptable behaviour.

115

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I'm not sure

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:
50 metres is insufficient - it is a 10 second walk!

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/04/2025
First Name: (required) Benn **Last Name:** (required) Dickie

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
I agree that we do not require off-licence alcohol sales after 9pm.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

116

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

General feedback

Do you have any other comments?

I agree with this result of consultation - great work on consulting widely including Police, Education, health

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 19/04/2025
First Name: (required) Kelly **Last Name:** (required) Murphy

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

it will just encourage people to buy more alcohol earlier.

It will also mean a reduction in workers hours putting pressure on workers financialy

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

118

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 20/04/2025
First Name: (required) Dave **Last Name:** (required) Renison

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

im a shift worker and only get to a Supermarket after my shift, many of which end after 9pm.

10pm or 11pm would be just as effective as most antisocial behaviour starts after midnight.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:
I dont support discriminating against poorer people. They will just have to drive to other areas, incdeasing their costs. Hardly fair. Try putting a ban in Fendalton first, see how it works.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

118

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
seems fair.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

119

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 20/04/2025
First Name: (required) Sharon **Last Name:** (required) Kerr

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
Reducing hours means neighbourhoods are safer, less intoxicated people out purchasing more alcohol; children not kept up late or taken out late to travel to bottle store.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
Alcohol causes more harm that what is seen on the surface, the ripple effects reach far and wide. Restricting access in any form is a good thing.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues),

119

and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 20/04/2025
First Name: (required) Allan **Last Name:** (required) Burt

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
it might stop people who have already indulged from getting more when they run out, might stop people hanging around drinking and buying more while drinking

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
already to many

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
it has been proven the mess that is around here outlets, our youth need to be safe

120

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
we need to put our. Communities first especially ahead of some of these money making people who have not followed the rules in the past and still seem to profit

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

General feedback
Do you have any other comments?
safety for our youth also these places are trying to help people who have a need for help and why have these outlets in the neighborhood

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 20/04/2025
First Name: (required) Sarah **Last Name:** (required) Elicker

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
To help reduce the harm caused by alcohol.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
Because alcohol disproportionately affects people from high deprivation areas.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
It just makes sense - addicts and children do not need to be advertised to.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

121

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
As before.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
As before.

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 20/04/2025
First Name: (required) Daniel **Last Name:** (required) Myall

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
Alcohol consumption needs to reduce

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
The harm of alcohol is greatest is high deprivation areas

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
Need to reduce ease of access to vulnerable populations

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

122

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
Need to reduce ease of access to vulnerable populations

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
Need to reduce ease of access to vulnerable populations

General feedback
Do you have any other comments?
The proposed changes are in the right direction

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 20/04/2025
First Name: (required) Megan **Last Name:** (required) Walsh

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
Because it means people who have been drinking cannot go out throughout the night to top up/ get more and therefore get much drunker and potentially either drive, bike, scooter etc in an inebriated state which is unsafe as well. It will potentially shorten the time at home of pre-loading before going into town and therefore hopefully mean people are less drunk when they hit town and therefore less likely to get into fights or as much anti-social behaviour.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
Because high deprivation areas already have far more of these businesses on the whole and this is a cheaper way to get hold of alcohol than in a restaurant etc. Alcohol related harm is higher in these areas already as well.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

123

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
Having an addictive substance available near an addiction centre is extremely unhelpful for recovering addicts and alcohol should not be normalised or seen as available for young people but I think that is more important near high schools as they are the ones getting to an age where they might think about trying to get hold of this stuff especially if it's near by.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

General feedback
Do you have any other comments?
Make it 100 metres.

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 20/04/2025
First Name: (required) Yonny **Last Name:** (required) Yeung

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
It would be difficult to so this at supermarkets, but it would reduce the number of people half drunk topping up for the night

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
High deprivation communities do not need any more off licence outlets

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
No need for new off licence premises opening up near an addiction

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

124

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
No reason for off licences to open near addiction treatment or rehab centres or schools

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
No reason to open off licence premises near schools or rehab facilities

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 20/04/2025
First Name: (required) Peter **Last Name:** (required) Moody

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation

125

centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 20/04/2025
First Name: (required) Reuben **Last Name:** (required) Campbell

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation

127

centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 21/04/2025
First Name: (required) George **Last Name:** (required) Tylee

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:
no need to regulate for this. Impinging on commercial operations and adding to council's compliance and administrative burden.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:
An incredibly patronizing and discriminatory policy.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?
Required question
Established addiction centees- yes there should be no new consents granted to alcohol retailers.

128

Which part of this proposal would you change?
Required question
remove limits on proximity to schools. Unnecessary regulation adding compliance and administrative burden. It may be logical to group alcohol retailers with othe retail, which may be near a school.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?
Required question
same as last question

Which part of this proposal would you change?
Required question
same as last question

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?
Required question
same as previous question

Which part of this proposal would you change?
Required question
same as previous question

General feedback
Do you have any other comments?
There seems to be a lot of focus and effort from Council on this issue. I would prefer prioritizing resourcing into infrastructure related matters.

129

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 21/04/2025
First Name: (required) Frances **Last Name:** (required) Palmer

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
Gives people plenty of time to make alcohol purchases, and those who cannot get to a store can still purchase remotely. Sends a message that there is something intrinsically unhealthy about alcohol consumption (subtly), hopefully results in people thinking more carefully about their purchasing patterns. It'll be interesting to see the consequences of the policy- intended and unintended, positive and negative.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
It's a no brainer

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

129

Absolutely the right thing to do

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 21/04/2025
First Name: (required) Selina **Last Name:** (required) McLeod

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?
Required question
All but supermarkets

Which part of this proposal would you change?
Required question
Leave supermarkets out of it as it will just open the staff, mostly younger women, open to abuse.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
Some of the areas have enough trouble now so anything to help cut it down is worth a try.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

130

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
200 metres is hardly anything. Still heaps of places for them. If anything, make it more than 200

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?
Required question
Most of it

Which part of this proposal would you change?
Required question
50m is not enough.

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 21/04/2025
First Name: (required) Anna **Last Name:** (required) Minnaar

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?
Required question
The restriction of new stores.

Which part of this proposal would you change?
Required question
Restricting new stores but should be at least 500m from addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 500 metres of primary schools and secondary schools in all suburbs

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation

131

centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?
Required question
Restricting new stores but should be at least 500m from addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 500 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and NOT exempting the City Centre Zone

---

Which part of this proposal would you change?
Required question
The distance and exemption

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?
Required question
The restriction of new stores.

Which part of this proposal would you change?
Required question
Restricting new stores but should be at least 500m from addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 500 metres of primary schools and secondary schools anywhere

---

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 21/04/2025
First Name: (required) John **Last Name:** (required) Turner

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?
Required question
I support most of this proposal but feel very strongly about supermarkets selling alcohol.

Which part of this proposal would you change?
Required question
I do not believe that alcohol should be part of our shopping routine because for one thing it sends the wrong message to our children. Alcohol is a known carcinogen, is not a food, has no nutritional value and is responsible for billions of dollars worth of health and societal damage.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?
Required question
It makes sense to reduce the number of outlets in high deprivation areas.

Which part of this proposal would you change?
Required question
This may have unintended consequences within a community who already feel deprived. This may increase crime and anger toward authority.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

132

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?
Required question
Restricting the sale of alcohol within 200m of certain community facilities is well intentioned.

Which part of this proposal would you change?
Required question
This proposal is unlikely to make any difference to peoples drinking behaviors. It is also a problem for supermarkets in a multi shopping complex. As described earlier the supermarkets should not sell alcohol. Seems a bit ironic that we don't want alcohol outlets near schools but you can buy it at the supermarket.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
I actually believe that bottle stores should be the only place to purchase alcohol. They can be secure and better equipped for regulating this activity.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?
Required question
Restricting locations.

Which part of this proposal would you change?
Required question
200m zone. Limiting the number of bottle stores based on population.

General feedback
Do you have any other comments?
If the primary aim of these changes is to reduce alcohol harm I would say that even collectively they will not make any difference whatsoever. The NZ Alcohol Reform Bill passed its final reading in 2012 after four years of discussion. There were a range of 'significant' changes proposed by many organizations including the Police, the Health sector and many of our Social Services, but these were not adopted. It seems that the money and influence of the alcohol industry is more important than preventing harm. The result of this relative inaction has been a significant increase in alcohol related harm as reported in the 2017 Christchurch

City Health Profile: Alcohol; and A New Zealand Herald article April 2024 "Drunk in ED' New studies show the burden of excessive drinking on our strained hospitals. The proposals being made in this CCC LAP do not go anywhere near far enough to reduce the harm being caused in our communities from alcohol. Change will come when we only sell alcohol in secure, well managed bottle stores (and licensed premises), stop advertising, stop targeting our youth with low cost RTD's, fixed pricing with no 'specials' and change our culture of getting hammered seen as funny or desirable. Play it down.

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Attached Documents

Name
alcohol CHCH health profile 2017



Alcohol

This document provides an overview of alcohol and the harm it causes to our communities.
Get more information if you are worried about your own or someone else's drinking.

What is this?

Alcohol is the most commonly used recreational drug in New Zealand, with the potential to harm both the drinker and others.[1]

Why is it important?

Alcohol is a major public health issue because of the harm it causes to individuals and communities.

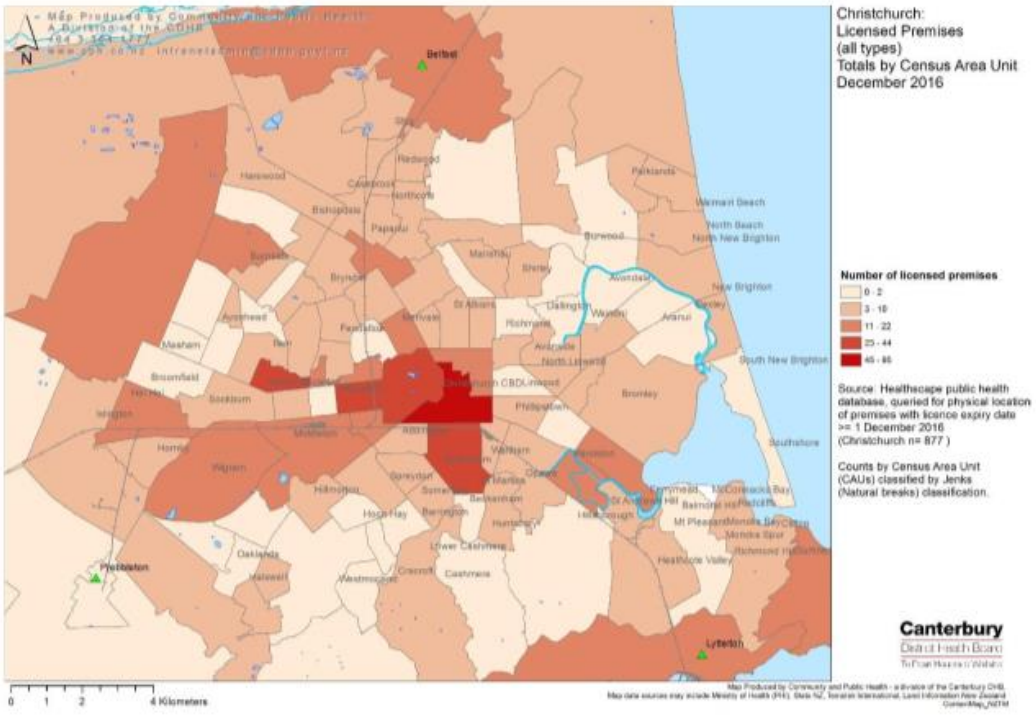
Individuals who drink alcohol may be harmed in three main ways: through its toxic effects on organs and tissues; intoxication, leading to impaired physical and mental functioning; and dependence.[2] Individuals may experience both chronic harm, associated with the cumulative toxic effects of alcohol consumed over many years; and acute harms, such as alcohol poisoning, injury or assaults, which occur at the time of consumption and are typically the result of intoxication.[3] How much harm people experience is determined through the volume of alcohol consumed, the pattern of drinking and occasionally, the quality of alcohol consumed.[4] Harm due to alcohol may be experienced by those who are not drinking such as children who witness family violence that is exacerbated by alcohol; or people involved in car crashes caused by others' drinking. Additionally, alcohol abuse is implicated in approximately one third of all crimes in New Zealand and half of all serious violent crimes[5 6] It is linked to more than 200 disease and injury conditions, including cancers; diabetes; cardiovascular, digestive and neuro-psychiatric disorders; infectious diseases; fetal alcohol syndrome; suicide and violence; and road traffic accidents, falls and drownings.[7]

In general, the more alcohol consumed, the higher the risk of diseases and injuries causally impacted by alcohol; this is particularly the case for cancers.[8] As well as contributing causally to at least 200 health conditions, alcohol is the sole cause of some conditions, including alcoholic liver disease, alcoholic cardiomyopathy, alcohol poisoning, alcohol-related injuries and other chronic mental, behavioural and medical conditions.[9] It is estimated that 600 to 3,000 babies are born in New Zealand each year who suffer from fetal alcohol spectrum disorder caused by women drinking alcohol during pregnancy.[10]

Data

Alcohol is now much more widely accessible than in the past, with the number of licensed premises more than doubling (from 6,295 in 1990 to 14,424 in 2010), following the 1989 Sale of Liquor Act.[11] It has been available in supermarkets for almost 30 years. One way of monitoring the availability of alcohol is through the proportion of liquor licences per capita. In 2014 in New Zealand, there were 24 liquor licences per 10,000 population. In the South Island, the proportion was higher, with 32 liquor licences per 10,000 population.[12] As shown in Figure One below, in Christchurch most alcohol outlets are heavily concentrated in the central city, with some also concentrated around the university area and to the south of the city centre. Overall, the number of alcohol outlets in the city has dropped since the 2010/11 earthquakes, but numbers are rising again.[13]

Figure One: Location of alcohol outlets in Christchurch 2017



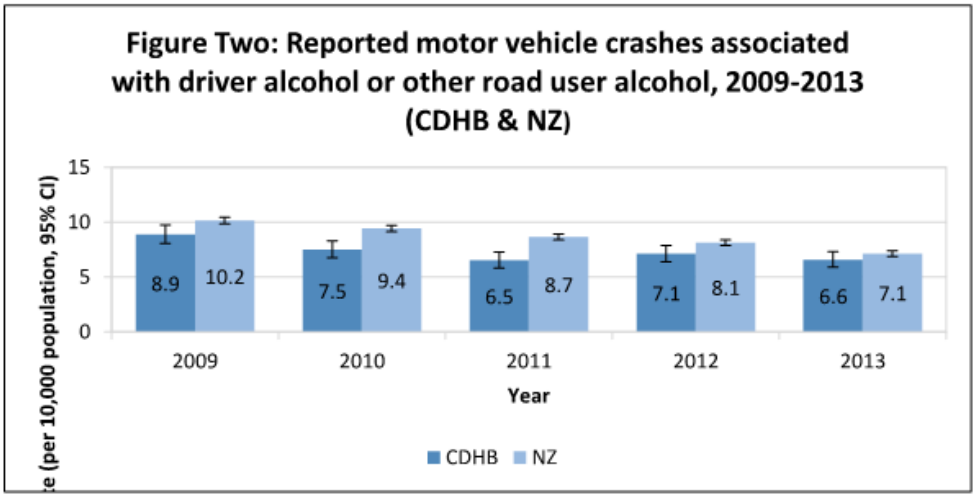
Source: Community and Public Health

Most (80%) New Zealanders (aged 15 years and over) drink at least some alcohol.[14] In 2015/16, 21% of adults reported drinking alcohol at a level that was hazardous to their health, with over twice as many men (29%) as women (13%) reporting hazardous drinking.[15]

Alcohol is estimated to contribute to 800 deaths a year in New Zealand, of which nearly half are injuries, almost one third are from cancer and over a quarter are from other diseases.[16] In 2012 in New Zealand, alcohol was a factor in motor vehicle crashes that resulted in 93 deaths, 454 serious injuries and 1,331 minor injuries.[17]

Since 2009, in New Zealand, the rate of reported motor vehicle crashes associated with alcohol (either the driver or other road users) has reduced significantly within Canterbury – shown in Figure Two below.[18]

Figure Two: Reported motor vehicle crashes associated with driver alcohol or other road user alcohol, 2009-2013 (CDHB & NZ)



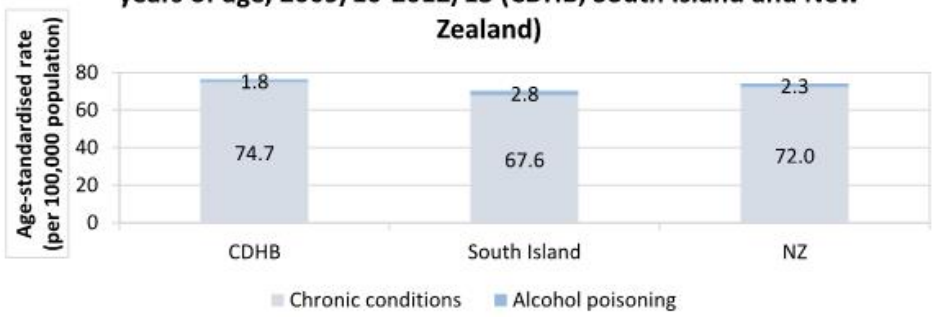
Source: Alcohol Harm Reduction Indicators, Canterbury District Health Board 2014

Alcohol-related injuries and illness are a large burden on hospitals around the country. Nationally, one in four (25%) patients who present to Emergency Departments (ED) do so as a result of the harmful use of alcohol.[19] In Christchurch, the rate is even higher, with more than one in three (37%) patients presenting to ED as a result of the harmful use of alcohol.[20] Christchurch Hospital ED continues to collect data on alcohol-related ED presentations. From July 2017 the Ministry of Health will require all DHBs to report on the number of alcohol-associated presentations to hospital. This will help improve the accuracy of local and national data.[21]

Another way of monitoring the harm from alcohol is through the rate of public hospital discharges for conditions wholly attributable to alcohol. Such conditions include alcoholic liver disease, alcoholic cardiomyopathy, mental and behavioural disorders due to alcohol, chronic pancreatitis and degeneration of the nervous system caused by alcohol.[22] Between 2009 and 2013, the rate of discharges for wholly attributable conditions, both nationally and locally, did not significantly change.[23] The CDHB rate of public hospital discharges for chronic conditions

wholly attributable to alcohol is similar to the national rate, but significantly higher than the South Island rate (Figure Three).[24]

Figure Three: Average annual public hospital discharge rate for conditions wholly attributable to alcohol for persons ≥15 years of age, 2009/10-2012/13 (CDHB, South Island and New Zealand)



Source: Alcohol Harm Reduction Indicators, Canterbury District Health Board 2014

Many people do not know that alcohol causes cancer – see Figure Four. Internationally, approximately 6% of all cancers can be attributed to alcohol.[25] In New Zealand, cancer deaths make up almost one third of all deaths from alcohol-related causes.[26] In particular, breast cancer is the leading cause of alcohol-related death for women.[27]

Figure Four: Common cancers linked to drinking alcohol



Source: Cancer Society NZ

In 2011, within the Canterbury DHB, it was estimated that the direct costs of alcohol attributable cases cost the hospital system $27.4 million.[28] This is likely to be an underestimate as the number of alcohol-related admissions is now much higher than what the original estimate was based upon.[29] Across all sectors, alcohol abuse has been estimated to cost the country $4.9 billion.[30]

Data limitations

Where possible the most recent data on alcohol has been obtained. While the New Zealand Health Survey is a robust source of information and is carried out annually, only two indicators relating to alcohol were reported on for the 2015/16 year. These are past-year drinkers and hazardous drinkers.

Impact on inequalities

Alcohol has been identified as a driver of inequalities.[31] An example of this is alcohol outlets, which are more heavily concentrated in socially deprived areas.[32 33 34] People living in these areas are more likely to have harmful drinking patterns and to suffer alcohol-related harms.[35 36]

Globally, it is recognised that alcohol is a major contributor to health inequalities and one that can be influenced by public policy.[37] For example, according to a recent international meta-analysis, those with a lower socioeconomic status may be up to twice as likely to die from alcohol-attributable causes compared with all causes.[38]

Within New Zealand, alcohol contributes to maintaining inequalities in disadvantaged populations. Alcohol-related deaths are two and a half times as high among Māori as non-Māori.[39] There is some disparity between Māori and non-Māori in drinking patterns, with Māori also reported to have disproportionate rates of hazardous drinking.[40] It is interesting to note that alcohol was introduced to Māori via European colonisation. For decades following its introduction, many Māori resisted its spread amongst their communities.[41]

In New Zealand, there are different patterns of drinking according to social deprivation. For example, those who live in less deprived areas tend to drink more frequently.[42] However, they are less likely to drink enough to feel drunk.[43] By comparison, people who live in more deprived areas drink less frequently, but are nearly twice as likely to get drunk when they drink.[44] That is, "people living in the most deprived areas drink alcohol less frequently but become intoxicated more often".[45]

Similarly, more alcohol-related harm is reported in the most deprived areas of New Zealand.[46] In particular, in 2012/13, the prevalence of alcohol-related injuries was higher amongst those living in the most deprived areas (6.2%) compared with those living in the least deprived areas (2.4%).[47]

Solutions

In 2012, the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act replaced the Sale of Liquor Act 1989, with a greater emphasis on the "safe and responsible sale, supply, and consumption of alcohol and the minimisation of harm caused by its excessive or inappropriate use."[48] This includes the provision for local councils to adopt Local Alcohol Policies (LAP), giving local communities more input into the location and density of alcohol outlets and conditions around trading. In 2013, the Christchurch City Council (CCC) developed a provisional LAP.[49]

Following submissions, the LAP was amended and publicly notified in mid-2015. Appeals to the LAP were subsequently lodged to the Alcohol Regulatory and Licensing Authority (ARLA); following the resolution of these appeals, the CCC will be able to adopt the LAP for Christchurch City. Whilst the aim of the Act and of the LAPs was to increase community input into decision-making around alcohol, a recent review of LAPs suggests this is yet to be achieved.[50]

Partnerships between various relevant authorities, including local government, police, health authorities, educational institutions, community leaders and those who supply alcohol can help to reduce alcohol-related harm. One local initiative arising from such partnerships is the "Good One" party register, a campaign that encourages university students to register their party with the police.[51] Where partnerships include an agreement between parties to work together to solve alcohol-related problems, they are known as Alcohol Accords.[52] These aim "to promote safe alcohol use and minimise alcohol-related harm.[53]

In 2012, the Canterbury District Health Board agreed to advocate for the following evidence-based solutions to reduce alcohol-related harm:

1. Raise alcohol prices
2. Raise the alcohol purchase age (from 18 years to 20 years)
3. Reduce alcohol accessibility (restricting the hours of sale, the range of alcohol outlets and the number of alcohol outlets within a given area)
4. Reduce marketing and advertising of alcohol
5. Reduce legal blood-alcohol limits for drivers[54]

Since then, the government has passed legislation reducing blood-alcohol limits for drivers (aged 20 years and over) from 80mg/100ml to 50mg/100ml. For drivers under 20 years of age, the limit remains at zero.[55] In 2012, the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act restricted the promotion and display of alcohol in supermarkets and introduced maximum trading hours.[56 57]

The CDHB is developing an alcohol-related harm reduction strategy. This will identify goals and actions to prevent and address the impact of alcohol-related harm on the health system. This strategy will align with the Christchurch City Alcohol Action Plan, which is a collaborative initiative led by the CCC, Police and the CDHB. Both the Christchurch City Alcohol Action Plan and the CDHB alcohol-related harm reduction strategy are expected to be complete by the end of 2017.

Connections with other issues

Cancer, Mental Health, Smoking, Gambling, Antisocial Behaviour.

Last updated March 2017

Prepared by Community and Public Health, a division of the Canterbury District Health Board.

The information contained in this document may be derived from a number of sources. Although the CDHB has taken reasonable steps to ensure that the information is accurate, it accepts no liability or responsibility for any acts or omissions, done or omitted in reliance in whole or in part, on the information. Further, the contents of the document should be considered in relation to the time of its publication, as new evidence may have become available since publication. The Canterbury District Health Board accepts no responsibility for the manner in which this information is subsequently used.

References

[1] Ministry of Health. 2015. *Alcohol Use 2012/13: New Zealand Health Survey.* Wellington: Ministry of Health.
[2] World Health Organisation. 2014. *Global status report on alcohol and health 2014.* Available at: http://www.who.int/substance_abuse/publications/global_alcohol_report/msb_gsr_2014_1.pdf?ua=1 Accessed November 2016.
[3] Connor, J., Kydd, R., Shield, K. et al. 2015. The burden of disease and injury attributable to alcohol in New Zealanders under 80 years of age: marked disparities by ethnicity and sex. *New Zealand Medical Journal,* 128 (1409), 15-28
[4] World Health Organisation. 2014. *Global status report on alcohol and health 2014.* Available at: http://www.who.int/substance_abuse/publications/global_alcohol_report/msb_gsr_2014_1.pdf?ua=1 Accessed November 2016.
[5] Over 300 alcohol-related offences are committed every day. Alcohol Quick Facts. Undated. Available at: http://www.alcohol.org.nz/sites/default/files/documents/Alcohol%20Quickfact%20Facts_0.pdf Accessed November 2016. The data on crimes is for those 'apprehended by police'.
[6] Alcohol Quick Facts. Undated. Available at: http://www.alcohol.org.nz/sites/default/files/documents/Alcohol%20Quickfact%20Facts_0.pdf Accessed November 2016. The data on crimes is for those 'apprehended by police'.
[7] World Health Organisation. 2014. *Global status report on alcohol and health 2014.* Available at: http://www.who.int/substance_abuse/publications/global_alcohol_report/msb_gsr_2014_1.pdf?ua=1 Accessed November 2016.
[8] Ibid.
[9] Begg, A., Mulrine, H. and Dong, H. 2014. Alcohol Harm Reduction Indicators: Proposed indicator set and data development projects. Christchurch: South Island Alliance.
[10] Sellman, D. and Connor, J. 2009. In utero brain damage from alcohol: a preventable tragedy. *New Zealand Medical Journal*, 122 (1306), 6-8. *Cited in* NZMA. 2015. Reducing Alcohol-related Harm. Retrieved from: https://www.nzma.org.nz/__data/assets/pdf_file/0017/42542/Alcohol-Briefing18.may.FINAL.pdf Accessed January 2017.
[11] Law Commission. 2010. *Alcohol in Our Lives: Curbing the Harm.* Wellington: Law Commission.
[12] Begg, A., Mulrine, H. and Dong, H. 2014. Alcohol Harm Reduction Indicators: Proposed indicator set and data development projects. Christchurch: South Island Alliance
[13] Christchurch City Council. Available at: https://www.ccc.govt.nz/assets/Documents/Consents-and-Licences/business-licences-and-consents/Alcohol/CHCH-DLC-Annual-Report-to-ARLA-Year-end-30-June-2016.pdf Accessed February 2017.
[14] Ministry of Health. 2016. *Annual Update of Key Results 2015/16: New Zealand Health Survey.* Wellington: Ministry of Health.
[15] Ibid. Hazardous drinking is defined as "an established drinking pattern that carries a risk of harming the drinker's physical or mental health, or having harmful social effects on the drinker or others" (p. 18)
[16] Connor, J., Kydd, R., Shield, K. et al. 2015. The burden of disease and injury attributable to alcohol in New Zealanders under 80 years of age: marked disparities by ethnicity and sex. *New Zealand Medical Journal,* 128 (1409), 15-28
[17] Alcohol Quick Facts. Undated. Available at: http://www.alcohol.org.nz/sites/default/files/documents/Alcohol%20Quickfact%20Facts_0.pdf Accessed November 2016.
[18] Begg, A., Mulrine, H. and Dong, H. 2014. *Alcohol Harm Reduction Indicators: Proposed indicator set and data development projects.* Christchurch: South Island Alliance. Note: A statistical significance was observed nationally but not within Canterbury.
[19] ACEM. 2016. Media Release: One in four patients in NZ emergency departments affected by alcohol. Available at: https://www.acem.org.au/getmedia/4e4098d1-633f-425b-a7fe-6c841a6f9a53/2016-Alcohol-snapshot-survey-NEW-ZEALAND-final.pdf.aspx?ext=.pdf Accessed February 2017.
[20] Scott Pearson, CDHB. Personal communication 25/02/17.

[21] Ministry of Health. 2016. *Guidelines: National Non-admitted Patient Collection 'Alcohol Involved' Field*. Retrieved from: http://www.health.govt.nz/system/files/documents/pages/nnpac_alcohol_involved_guidelines_v1.0.pdf
[22] Ibid.
[23] Begg, A., Mulrine, H. and Dong, H. 2014. Alcohol Harm Reduction Indicators: Proposed indicator set and data development projects. Christchurch: South Island Alliance.
[24] Ibid.
[25] Connor, J. 2016. Alcohol consumption as a cause of cancer. *Addiction* online. Available at: http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/add.13477/full
[26] Connor, J., Kydd, R., Shield, K. et al. 2015. The burden of disease and injury attributable to alcohol in New Zealanders under 80 years of age: marked disparities by ethnicity and sex. *New Zealand Medical Journal,* 128 (1409), 15-28
[27] Connor, J., Kydd, R., Shield, K. et al. 2015. The burden of disease and injury attributable to alcohol in New Zealanders under 80 years of age: marked disparities by ethnicity and sex. *New Zealand Medical Journal,* 128 (1409), 15-28
[28] BERL. 2012. Costs of harmful alcohol use in Canterbury DHB. Wellington: BERL
[29] Stewart, R., Das, M., Ardagh, M. et al. 2014. The impact of alcohol-related presentations on a New Zealand hospital emergency department. *The New Zealand Medical Journal,* 127 (1401), 23-39.
[30] BERL. 2009. Costs of harmful alcohol and other drug use: Report to Ministry of Health and ACC. Wellington: BERL
[31] Law Commission. (2010). *Alcohol in Our Lives: Curbing the Harm.* Wellington: Law Commission.
[32] Ayuka, F., Barnett, R. and Pearce, J. 2014. Neighbourhood availability of alcohol outlets and hazardous alcohol consumption in New Zealand. *Health & Place,* 29, 186-199
[33] Law Commission. 2010. *Alcohol in Our Lives: Curbing the Harm.* Wellington: Law Commission.
[34] Hay, G., Whigham, P., Kypri, K. et al. 2009. Neighbourhood deprivation and access to alcohol outlets: A national study. *Health and Place,* 15 (1086)
[35] Connor, J., Kypri, K., Bell, M. et al. 2011. Alcohol outlet density, levels of drinking and alcohol-related harm in New Zealand: a national study. *Journal of Epidemiology and Community Health,* 65, 841-846
[36] Ahern, J., Margerison-Zilko, C., Hubbard, A. et al. 2013. Alcohol outlets and binge drinking in urban neighbourhoods: The implications of nonlinearity for intervention and policy. *American Journal of Public Health,* 103 (4), e81-e87
[37] Di Cesare, M., Khang, Y-H., Asaria, P., et al. 2013. Inequalities in non-communicable diseases and effective responses. *Lancet*, 381, 585-97
[38] Probst, C., Roerecke, M., Behrendt, S. et al. 2014. Socioeconomic differences in alcohol-attributable mortality compared with all-cause mortality: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *International Journal of Epidemiology,* 1314-1327
[39] Connor, J., Kydd, R., Shield, K. et al. 2015. The burden of disease and injury attributable to alcohol in New Zealanders under 80 years of age: marked disparities by ethnicity and sex. *New Zealand Medical Journal,* 128 (1409), 15-28
[40] Ministry of Health. 2015. *Alcohol Use 2012/13: New Zealand Health Survey.* Wellington: Ministry of Health.
[41] Te Ara: The Encyclopedia of New Zealand. Māori use of alcohol. Available at: http://www.teara.govt.nz/en/maori-smoking-alcohol-and-drugs-tupeka-waipiro-me-te-tarukino/page-2 Accessed January 2017.
[42] Ministry of Health. 2015. *Alcohol Use 2012/13: New Zealand Health Survey.* Wellington: Ministry of Health.
[43] Ibid.
[44] Ibid.
[45] Ibid, p15.
[46] Ibid.
[47] Ibid.
[48] Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012. Alcohol.org.nz website. Available at: http://www.alcohol.org.nz/management-laws/nz-alcohol-laws/sale-and-supply-of-alcohol-act-2012 Accessed November 2016.

[49] Christchurch City Council. Provisional LAP. Available at: https://www.ccc.govt.nz/assets/Documents/The-Council/Plans-Strategies-Policies-Bylaws/Policies/ProvisionalLAP7Oct2013.pdf Accessed November 2016.
[49] Provisional Local Alcohol Policy (or LAP). Available at: https://www.ccc.govt.nz/the-council/plans-strategies-policies-and-bylaws/policies/alcohol-and-psychoactive-products-policies/provisional-local-alcohol-policy-or-lap/ Accessed November 2016.
[50] Jackson, N. 2016. A review of Territorial Authority progress towards Local Alcohol Policy development. Auckland: Alcohol Healthwatch
[51] Community & Public Health. Alcohol. 2016. Available at: http://www.cph.co.nz/your-health/alcohol/ Accessed November 2016.
[52] Health Promotion Agency. Guidelines for the development of Alcohol Accords. Available at: http://www.alcohol.org.nz/sites/default/files/field/file_attachment/AL604%20Accords%20Guidelines_FA_Online_May%202015_EB.pdf. Accessed November 2016.
[53] Ibid, p. 4
[54] Canterbury District Health Board. 2012. *Position Statement on Alcohol.* Christchurch: South Island Alliance.
[55] Ministry of Transport. 2016. Land Transport Amendment Act (no 2) 2014. Available at: http://www.transport.govt.nz/legislation/bills/land-transport-amendment-bill-2013/
[56] Ministry of Justice. 2016. Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act. Available at: http://www.legislation.govt.nz/act/public/2012/0120/latest/DLM3339333.html Accessed January 2017.
[57] Hospitality New Zealand. The Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act – What you need to know. Available at: http://www.hospitalitynz.org.nz/~downloads/The%20Sale%20and%20Supply%20of%20Alcohol%20Act%20-%20Summary%20Resource.pdf Accessed January 2017.

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 22/04/2025
First Name: (required) Sanjeev **Last Name:** (required) Raturi

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

Reducing off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm may seem like a straightforward policy for addressing alcohol-related harm, but it risks producing unintended consequences while unfairly penalizing responsible consumers and businesses.

Firstly, the vast majority of alcohol purchased from off-licenses is consumed responsibly at home, and limiting trading hours does not address the root causes of harmful drinking behavior. It instead inconveniences ordinary consumers who may work late hours or have varying schedules, reducing their access to legitimate, regulated sales channels.

Secondly, evidence from comparable jurisdictions suggests that such restrictions may inadvertently encourage stockpiling or unregulated after-hours purchases, shifting problems rather than solving them. Moreover, local businesses — particularly small, family-owned off-licenses — would suffer economically, as evening trade often represents a significant portion of their daily revenue.

Finally, public policy should be based on targeted, evidence-based interventions that directly address harmful drinking patterns, such as better education, stronger penalties for antisocial behavior, and effective support services, rather than blanket restrictions that inconvenience the majority to curb the actions of a minority.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

133

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Yes, I support a freeze on granting new off-licences in areas that serve high deprivation communities. There is strong evidence both locally and internationally that a high concentration of alcohol outlets in socioeconomically disadvantaged areas contributes to increased alcohol-related harm, including family violence, crime, and poor health outcomes.

Communities in these areas often already face significant social and economic challenges. Allowing further growth in alcohol availability risks compounding these issues and undermining efforts to promote health, well-being, and social equity. A freeze would be a responsible, proactive measure to limit the proliferation of alcohol outlets in places where communities are already disproportionately affected by alcohol-related harm.

Additionally, this policy would give local authorities and community groups greater control over the shape of their neighborhoods, allowing them to focus on community-driven initiatives and services that support health and resilience, rather than having to continually respond to the pressures and harms associated with alcohol availability.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
Yes, I support restricting the proximity of new bottle stores to sensitive community facilities such as schools, playgrounds, marae, churches, and community centres. These places play an essential role in fostering community wellbeing, safety, and social connection, and it's important that their environments remain supportive and free from the negative influences associated with increased alcohol availability.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
Yes, I support restricting the proximity of new bottle stores to sensitive community facilities such as schools, playgrounds, marae, churches, and community centres. These places play an essential role in fostering community wellbeing, safety, and social connection, and it's important that their environments remain supportive and free from the negative influences associated with increased alcohol availability.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

133

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
Yes, I support restricting the proximity of new bottle stores to sensitive community facilities such as schools, playgrounds, marae, churches, and community centres. These places play an essential role in fostering community wellbeing, safety, and social connection, and it's important that their environments remain supportive and free from the negative influences associated with increased alcohol availability.

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 22/04/2025
First Name: (required) Sharon **Last Name:** (required) Graham

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

In my view the current trading hours for off-licence premises are too long and need to be reduced. Areas with higher deprivation, tend to have more off-licence premises with longer trading hours. The negative impact of being able to purchase alcohol until late at night is detrimental to the community. The pros far outweigh the cons.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
There is absolutely no justification for off-licence premises in areas that service high deprivation communities. It is nothing but greed for the business owners and takes advantage of vulnerable people.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

134

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Potential for reducing harm to vulnerable populations by reducing the establishment of new bottle stores to purchase alcohol.

Reduces the burden on the community to object new bottle stores being located near sensitive sites, effectively shifting the burden to the applicant who would have to demonstrate that harm can be mitigated.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

Potential for reducing harm to vulnerable populations by reducing the establishment of new bottle stores to purchase alcohol.

Reduces the burden on the community to object new bottle stores being located near sensitive sites, effectively shifting the burden to the applicant who would have to demonstrate that harm can be mitigated.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
Same reasons as the previous questions.

General feedback
Do you have any other comments?
NZ has a huge problem with substance abuse, mental health and anti-social behaviours of which alcohol is a main contributing factor. Communities need to step up and help vulnerable people. Restricting alcohol availability is a step in the right direction.

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I do not hold a liquor licence

134

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 22/04/2025
First Name: (required) Joy **Last Name:** (required) Burt

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation

centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

General feedback
Do you have any other comments?
I feel you generally have found a sensible policy that permits alcohol to be purchased in a planned manner. It restricts the purchase in a late night binge.

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 22/04/2025
First Name: (required) James **Last Name:** (required) Cox

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:
While the intent to mitigate alcohol-related harm is commendable, the evidence supporting the effectiveness of such a measure is inconclusive, and the potential unintended consequences warrant careful consideration.

1. Limited Evidence on Effectiveness

.

2. Potential for Unintended Consequences

.

3. Economic Impact on Businesses

.

4. Community Support is Divided

While some community members support earlier closing times, the feedback is not unanimous. An engagement analysis report indicates that 53% of respondents agreed with reducing trading hours, while 36% disagreed, and 11% were neutral . This division suggests that the policy may not reflect a strong consensus, highlighting the need for further consultation and consideration of alternative approaches.

5. Alternative Strategies May Be More Effective

Focusing on targeted interventions, such as increasing enforcement of existing regulations, implementing educational campaigns, and addressing the density of alcohol outlets in high-deprivation areas, may offer more effective solutions to reduce alcohol-related harm without imposing blanket restrictions that affect the broader community.

In conclusion, while the goal of reducing alcohol-related harm is important, the proposed reduction in off-licence trading hours to 9pm may not achieve the desired outcomes and could lead to unintended negative consequences. A more nuanced approach, grounded in robust evidence and community engagement, may better serve the objectives of public health and community well-being

136

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:
I respectfully disagree with the proposal to impose a freeze on granting new off-licences in high deprivation areas (decile 8, 9, and 10) in Christchurch and Banks Peninsula. While the intention to reduce alcohol-related harm is commendable, the evidence supporting such a blanket policy is inconclusive, and the approach may lead to unintended consequences.

1. Limited Evidence on Effectiveness

.

2. Potential for Unintended Consequences

3. Risk of Disproportionate Impact

4. Alternative Approaches May Be More Effective

Enhanced Regulation and Enforcement: Strengthening the enforcement of existing alcohol laws and regulations to ensure responsible sales and consumption.

Community Engagement and Education: Implementing targeted education campaigns to raise awareness about the risks of excessive alcohol consumption and promoting healthier behaviours.

Support Services: Investing in support services for individuals struggling with alcohol misuse, including counselling and rehabilitation programs.

Data-Driven Decision Making: Utilising local data to identify specific areas of concern and tailoring interventions accordingly, rather than applying broad policies that may not address the unique needs of each community.

In conclusion, while addressing alcohol-related harm in high deprivation areas is a vital objective, the proposed freeze on new off-licences may not be the most effective or equitable solution. A comprehensive strategy that combines regulation, education, support services, and community engagement is more likely to yield positive outcomes without unintended negative consequences.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

136

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:
I respectfully disagree with the proposal to restrict new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment centres, primary schools, and secondary schools in Christchurch suburbs (excluding Banks Peninsula and the central city). While the intention to protect vulnerable populations is commendable, the evidence supporting the effectiveness of such proximity restrictions is mixed, and the policy may lead to unintended consequences.

1. Limited Evidence on Effectiveness

2. Potential for Unintended Consequences

3. Alternative Approaches May Be More Effective

Enhanced Regulation and Enforcement:

Community Engagement and Education:

Support Services:

Data-Driven Decision Making:

In conclusion, while the goal of reducing alcohol-related harm is important, the proposed proximity restrictions may not achieve the desired outcomes and could lead to unintended negative consequences. A more comprehensive strategy that combines regulation, education, support services, and community engagement is more likely to yield positive results.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?
Required question
I offer partial support for this proposal, primarily because it reflects a more proportionate and targeted approach than the broader 200-metre restriction proposed for the rest of Christchurch. However, concerns remain around its overall effectiveness and the potential for unintended consequences.

1. More Balanced than Previous Proposal

The reduced distances—100 metres from addiction centres and 50 metres from schools—are more measured and better reflect urban density realities in the central city. In high-density areas, blanket exclusion zones can create de facto bans or severely limit viable locations for responsible businesses. This version shows greater awareness of urban planning constraints.

Which part of this proposal would you change?
Required question
2. Still Limited Evidence of Effectiveness

While intuitively appealing, there remains limited empirical evidence that proximity alone significantly contributes to alcohol-related harm. The presence of a bottle store within 50 or 100 metres of a sensitive site does not necessarily lead to problematic drinking behaviours or undermine recovery efforts. Factors such as outlet density, operating practices, and socioeconomic conditions may play a more substantial role.

3. Exempting the City Centre Zone Is Sensible

The decision to exempt the City Centre Zone (a distinct planning and commercial precinct) is reasonable. Central city areas are designed for mixed use and are subject to higher foot traffic, surveillance, and commercial oversight, which can help mitigate some risks associated with proximity. Trying to apply suburban-style proximity rules to the CBD would likely prove counterproductive and economically stifling.

4. Partial Support Contingent on Smart Enforcement

If this policy is implemented, it should be accompanied by robust monitoring, flexibility in consenting processes (e.g., case-by-case assessments), and efforts to ensure that businesses located near sensitive sites operate responsibly. A one-size-fits-all restriction, even at reduced distances, may still unfairly penalise compliant operators or fail to reduce harm.

Summary

Compared to the initial 200-metre citywide restriction, this approach is a more pragmatic compromise. While I maintain some scepticism about the effectiveness of proximity-based restrictions on their own, this proposal is more balanced and better aligned with the realities of city centre development. Therefore, I offer conditional support, provided it is implemented with discretion and grounded in broader harm-reduction strategies.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?
Required question
I offer partial support for this proposal, as it represents a modest and arguably proportionate response to concerns about alcohol-related harm in smaller, close-knit communities like those in Banks Peninsula. However, as with similar proposals, there are both merits and limitations that should be carefully weighed.

1. Context-Sensitive Approach

The 50-metre restriction acknowledges the compact nature of settlements in Banks Peninsula, where community facilities are often located in close proximity. Compared to broader buffer zones, this smaller restriction is more practical and less likely to stifle commercial activity while still attempting to reduce direct exposure of vulnerable groups—especially children and those in recovery—to alcohol retailing.

2. Community Character and Visibility

In small towns like Akaroa or Lyttelton, new alcohol outlets are highly visible, and the presence of a bottle store near a school or rehab centre could carry a disproportionate social impact. In these environments, perception matters; proximity may contribute to normalising alcohol consumption among youth or cause distress to those in addiction recovery. A small buffer zone can help mitigate this without being overly restrictive.

Which part of this proposal would you change?
Required question
3. Concerns with Effectiveness Still Apply

Despite the potential benefits, the evidence base remains limited. Proximity alone does not reliably predict harm, and there is a risk that such policies offer a false sense of impact if not accompanied by more targeted interventions—such as community education, support services, and strict enforcement of existing laws.

4. Flexibility and Case-by-Case Assessment Needed

While 50 metres is not an unreasonable threshold, applying it rigidly may cause unintended consequences in areas where practical alternatives do not exist due to the compact town layouts. A more flexible, case-by-case consenting process could balance community protection with economic sustainability.

Summary

Partial support is justified here. The proposed restriction is measured and takes into account the unique characteristics of Banks Peninsula communities. However, like all location-based policies, it must be part of a broader, evidence-based strategy and applied with discretion to avoid blunt outcomes.

General feedback

Do you have any other comments?

While I acknowledge and support the Christchurch City Council's intent to reduce alcohol-related harm and improve community wellbeing, the proposed policies—though well-meaning—tend to adopt broad, restriction-focused approaches that risk being blunt instruments rather than evidence-based solutions. Across the board, the proposals rely heavily on limiting access (through trading hours, proximity, and licensing freezes), yet fail to adequately address underlying causes of alcohol misuse or account for the nuances of community context, responsible consumption, and economic impact.

1. Over-reliance on Restriction vs. Harm Minimisation

The policies favour blanket restrictions (e.g., reducing trading hours, proximity buffers, and licence freezes) that may not effectively target problematic behaviours. Evidence on the success of these measures is mixed, with some interventions (like marginally reducing hours) showing minimal benefit in peer-reviewed studies. These proposals risk penalising the general population—including responsible drinkers and small businesses—without demonstrably reducing harm among high-risk groups.

2. Lack of Targeted, Evidence-Driven Interventions

More effective alternatives, supported by international research, include community education campaigns, improved support and treatment services, targeted enforcement of underage sales, and stricter penalties for outlets that breach conditions. These strategies focus on high-risk behaviours rather than applying broad restrictions, and they often generate more community buy-in.

3. One-size-fits-all Doesn't Fit Christchurch

The policy takes a largely uniform approach across diverse areas, failing to properly distinguish between the character and needs of the central city, suburban communities, and small townships in Banks Peninsula. For example, 9pm cut-offs may make sense in some locations but are unnecessary or punitive in others. There is insufficient flexibility or scope for case-by-case consideration.

4. Economic and Social Consequences Ignored

Many of the proposals could have material impacts on small businesses, supermarkets, and regional producers—especially those operating responsibly. This includes the potential for lost revenue, reduced employment opportunities, and diminished customer convenience. These economic downsides appear to have received minimal consideration relative to the assumed (but not well-substantiated) benefits.

5. Public Input Should Inform Nuanced Policy

The consultation process is commendable and crucial. However, future iterations of the LAP should be informed not just by community sentiment but also by robust, peer-reviewed evidence and practical assessments of what works in real-world settings. Policies should differentiate between harmful consumption patterns and responsible enjoyment, and aim to foster a culture of moderation—not simply suppression.

—

Conclusion

The Council's commitment to reducing alcohol-related harm is commendable, but the proposed policies lean too heavily on restrictions that are not well-supported by evidence and may come with unintended consequences. A more effective, balanced approach would incorporate targeted, community-specific solutions that support both harm reduction and individual freedom, alongside protecting the local economy and respecting responsible businesses.

I urge the Council to refine these proposals with a focus on evidence, proportionality, and practicality—aiming to create a policy framework that is both principled and workable for all stakeholders.

136

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 22/04/2025
First Name: (required) James **Last Name:** (required) Cox

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

I do not support this proposal because it is a blunt, paternalistic policy that punishes responsible consumers, harms legitimate businesses, and fails to address the actual drivers of alcohol-related harm.

The idea that reducing trading hours by two hours will lead to any measurable decrease in alcohol harm is, at best, wishful thinking and, at worst, ideological theatre. There is **no conclusive evidence** that closing off-licences at 9pm, as opposed to 10 or 11pm, creates a meaningful reduction in antisocial behaviour or harm. The Council's own research relies heavily on perception—what some people "feel" would reduce harm—not on robust longitudinal data showing that these restrictions work in comparable cities.

If alcohol harm occurs "in the early hours of the morning", as the proposal states, then targeting **off-licence** sales is an indirect and ineffective approach. Most late-night harm is associated with **on-licence drinking**, especially in bars and clubs, not someone picking up a six-pack at 10:30pm to have at home. There is a fundamental disconnect between the policy goal (reducing harm at night) and the policy mechanism (closing off-licences earlier). It feels like scapegoating off-licence premises for the failings of broader enforcement, education, and health interventions.

This move also blatantly disadvantages workers, shift staff, and parents who may not have the luxury of shopping before 9pm. It patronises them by assuming that if they buy alcohol at 9:30pm, they must be on the path to harm. That's absurd. Responsible adults should not be subject to collective punishment because a vocal minority cannot manage their own drinking.

Moreover, exempting **remote sellers**—who can deliver alcohol ordered online well after 9pm—makes this policy even more hollow. It punishes physical retailers while creating a perverse incentive to shift more alcohol sales online, undermining local businesses and accelerating retail centralisation. Who wins here? Certainly not small local bottle shops or the public.

The real-world outcome will be predictable:

People will buy earlier, in larger quantities, which can lead to stockpiling and binge drinking.

Convenience will be reduced for law-abiding citizens, while actual problem drinkers will find other means.

Small businesses, particularly in high-deprivation areas, will suffer revenue loss they can ill afford.

This is regulation for the sake of being seen to "do something" rather than actually solving the problem. If Christchurch City Council is serious about reducing harm, it should invest in **targeted interventions**, such as increased licensing scrutiny in high-risk areas, stricter enforcement of existing laws, alcohol education, and support services—not broad, symbolic restrictions that throw the baby out with the bathwater.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

I do not support this proposal because it is a performative, discriminatory policy that unfairly targets low-income communities, stifles economic opportunity, and fails to address the root causes of alcohol-related harm.

Blanket freezes on off-licences in so-called "high deprivation areas" amount to little more than geographic profiling. It treats entire suburbs as incapable of responsible alcohol consumption and infantilises residents by assuming they need to be protected from access to a legal product. That is patronising and regressive. You do not improve equity by creating two classes of consumers—those who are trusted to make their own choices, and those who are not.

Furthermore, the idea that harm is driven primarily by the mere *presence* of off-licence premises is a shallow reading of the evidence. The factors behind alcohol-related harm—such as stress, lack of access to healthcare, mental illness, underemployment, and housing precarity—are not magically resolved by making it harder to buy a bottle of wine at 7pm. All this policy does is paper over deeper systemic issues with a feel-good restriction that allows the Council to claim progress without doing the hard work of addressing deprivation itself.

And let's be honest—this isn't a "freeze"; it's a **barrier to entry**. It gives existing businesses an entrenched monopoly and denies newer, potentially more responsible or community-minded operators the chance to enter the market. That is anti-competitive and economically damaging. We should be encouraging better standards of operation, not protecting incumbents by locking out innovation and choice.

The so-called "exemption" for businesses that primarily sell something else is a loophole in disguise—vague, open to manipulation, and likely to be inconsistently enforced. It adds a layer of bureaucratic confusion and favours large players like supermarkets, which already dominate the retail alcohol market, over small independent retailers who might wish to operate responsibly in their own neighbourhoods.

Finally, this proposal assumes that controlling supply in specific postcodes is a serious harm-reduction strategy. But people can and will travel to nearby suburbs, order alcohol online, or shift their behaviour in ways that this

policy cannot regulate. The net effect? **Minimal reduction in actual harm**, maximum interference in legitimate trade, and another example of a government body choosing to control low-income communities rather than support them.

If Christchurch City Council is serious about alcohol harm, it should invest in **education, enforcement, addiction support, and community programmes**—not slap ineffective restrictions on neighbourhoods that already have limited access to investment and services.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:

I do not support this proposal because it is vague, reactionary, and legally dubious policy-making that relies more on popular sentiment than sound evidence, and it imposes arbitrary limitations that do little to actually reduce alcohol-related harm.

Proximity does not cause harm. There is no credible evidence showing that placing a bottle store 150 or 200 metres away from a school or treatment centre, rather than 50 or 100 metres, meaningfully reduces alcohol misuse or its social impacts. This proposal is an overreach—a classic case of regulating *what looks bad* instead of targeting what *does harm*. It is optics-driven policymaking at the expense of practical effect.

Let's call this what it is: a politically safe but intellectually lazy approach that does nothing to tackle the behaviours and social drivers at the root of alcohol misuse. Christchurch already has a robust licensing process under the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act, which provides communities with opportunities to object based on proximity, character, and local impact. The Council's role should be to improve and streamline these existing mechanisms—not layer on blanket restrictions based on vague geographic rules.

This policy also assumes that vulnerable individuals lack agency or will be suddenly protected by the arbitrary presence of an invisible 200-metre line. If someone struggling with alcohol dependence is triggered into relapse by a store being 100 metres away rather than 250, the problem is not proximity, it's **access to support, treatment continuity, and social determinants of health**—none of which this policy addresses.

Moreover, the proposal is riddled with **inconsistencies**. Why does Banks Peninsula get a 50-metre rule while suburban Christchurch gets 200? Why is the City Centre Zone exempt if the goal is to "protect vulnerable populations"? Vulnerable people live in the central city too—many, in fact. This inconsistency reveals the policy for what it is: performative and selectively enforced, designed to look tough in certain neighbourhoods while maintaining business-as-usual where political or economic pressures are stronger.

The exemption clause is equally problematic. Making exemptions dependent on community engagement or proving you can "manage concerns" is so subjective that it will likely create confusion, inconsistency, and resentment. It adds red tape for responsible business operators while offering no clear measurable standards for approval. It shifts the burden to applicants without providing transparency or accountability in the decision-making process.

And let's be clear—this is not about reducing harm, it's about **excluding certain types of businesses from**

certain areas under the illusion that it will change behaviour. It will not. If anything, it may drive alcohol sales online or into more centralised areas, compounding the very access problems that contribute to binge consumption and isolation in deprived suburbs.

Instead of drawing arbitrary circles on a map, the Council should focus on **licence conditions**, **community-based monitoring**, and **funding addiction services and education programmes**. Regulating the *conduct* of stores, not their coordinates, is where the real impact lies.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?
Required question

The only part of this proposal that shows a degree of practical thinking is the **reduced distance thresholds within the central city**—specifically, the 100 metres from treatment centres and 50 metres from schools. These reflect the **denser urban environment** and **greater diversity of land use** in the CBD, where applying suburban-scale distance limits would be unworkable and excessively restrictive.

I can appreciate the attempt to **balance community sensitivities with commercial realities** in a mixed-use area like the central city, where schools, social services, and retail are often in close proximity by necessity. The narrower buffer zones acknowledge that a one-size-fits-all rule would be inappropriate in such a concentrated setting.

However, the logic falls apart by **exempting the City Centre Zone (CCZ) altogether**. That undermines the entire premise of the policy—if vulnerable people need protection from proximity in the suburbs, they need it in the CBD too. The inconsistency reveals this as more of a gesture than a genuinely thought-through harm reduction strategy.

Which part of this proposal would you change?
Required question

The part of this proposal that most urgently needs to change is the **exemption for the City Centre Zone (CCZ)**. This carve-out completely undermines the policy's stated purpose—to reduce alcohol-related harm by limiting exposure near sensitive sites.

If addiction treatment centres and schools warrant protection from nearby alcohol retail in the suburbs, then logically, the same principle must apply in the CBD, where both foot traffic and vulnerable populations are higher. Exempting the CCZ sends a clear message that economic interests in the city centre outweigh community wellbeing—a double standard that renders the policy morally inconsistent and practically ineffective.

Another part that should be rethought is the **arbitrary distance thresholds across different regions**. Applying 200 metres in suburbs, 100 in the CBD, and just 50 in Banks Peninsula isn't evidence-based—it's administrative convenience masquerading as nuance. A consistent, practical approach tied to actual harm patterns, not postcode politics, would be more credible.

136

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?
Required question

The part of this proposal that has some merit is the **recognition of the unique scale and character of Banks Peninsula communities**, where a 50-metre restriction may be a **pragmatic compromise** rather than an overreach.

In small towns and rural centres, where key services and retail premises are often located in close proximity by necessity, applying large exclusion zones like 200 metres would effectively make it impossible to open new businesses. A **more limited 50-metre buffer** acknowledges the **tight-knit nature of these communities**, while still showing regard for the placement of bottle stores relative to sensitive sites.

That said, this only works if the restriction is applied **consistently and fairly**, and if it's based on **genuine local harm patterns**, not a top-down assumption that proximity equals risk. It should not be a symbolic rule to tick a policy box—it should be tied to practical outcomes and allow for considered, transparent exemptions.

Which part of this proposal would you change?
Required question

The part of this proposal I would change is the **blanket nature of the restriction**, even at the 50-metre level, without requiring any **demonstrable evidence of harm** in each location. While 50 metres is more proportionate than the distances proposed for urban areas, applying this rule automatically across all of Banks Peninsula assumes that **every bottle store near a school or treatment centre is inherently harmful**, which is not always the case.

This approach lacks nuance. It risks stifling legitimate local businesses in small communities where space is limited and proximity is often unavoidable. Instead of a hard prohibition, the Council should adopt a **case-by-case assessment** that considers the applicant's operating model, local demand, community feedback, and mitigation plans.

In short, **distance should be a trigger for scrutiny, not an automatic ban**. This would ensure the policy balances community protection with economic vitality and common sense.

General feedback
Do you have any other comments?

This entire policy exercise is fundamentally misguided, politically motivated, and lacks any serious commitment to addressing the root causes of alcohol-related harm.

Rather than focusing on targeted, evidence-based interventions—like resourcing mental health and addiction services, improving enforcement of existing licence conditions, or funding local prevention initiatives—this policy bundle leans on lazy, symbolic restrictions that look good in a press release but fail under scrutiny. It's classic box-ticking policymaking: high on optics, low on outcomes.

Blanket trading hour reductions, arbitrary proximity bans, and postcode-based licence freezes won't stop harm—they'll just push it elsewhere, penalise responsible businesses, and erode public trust in the Council's ability to create effective social policy. Worse still, the inconsistency in how the rules are applied—like exempting the City Centre Zone while imposing rigid restrictions on suburban and rural areas—exposes a clear bias in favour of commercial interests over genuine community wellbeing.

This process is less about reducing harm and more about controlling perception. It infantilises communities, imposes top-down restrictions based on shallow public sentiment, and actively avoids the more difficult, meaningful work of confronting the complex realities behind alcohol misuse.

If this is what passes for strategic policy in Christchurch, we are in real trouble.

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 22/04/2025
First Name: (required) Damon **Last Name:** (required) Johnson

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
No

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation

137

centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 22/04/2025
First Name: (required) Jeremy **Last Name:** (required) Baars

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation

138

centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 22/04/2025
First Name: (required) Sacha **Last Name:** (required) Fougere

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
All off-licences should be the same and this lines up with 9pm closing in most other regions

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
No

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:
Not a relevant exemption to include

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

140

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 22/04/2025
First Name: (required) Emily **Last Name:** (required) Andrew

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:
All supermarkets bottle stores and small grocery stores will have to stop selling alcohol to take off premises no later than 9pm each day

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:
Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

140

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 22/04/2025
First Name: (required) Shaun **Last Name:** (required) Stewart

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
No

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation

141

centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 22/04/2025
First Name: (required) Eoin **Last Name:** (required) Fleming

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation

142

centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

143

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 22/04/2025
First Name: (required) Dahui **Last Name:** (required) Wang

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:
10pm for weekend and festival eve seems reasonable.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

143

No

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 22/04/2025
First Name: (required) Eric **Last Name:** (required) Zhang

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
No

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation

144

centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 22/04/2025
First Name: (required) Sasha **Last Name:** (required) Sheremetieva

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
Might prevent drunk people driving to the store to get more drinks

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
I used to live in Waltham just on Seddon street. The intersection of Waltham and Brougham is home to residents of at least 3 OCHT complexes (that I would categories as sensitive areas). The amount of people that I saw cross from those complexes to the liquor store that is just on the intersection was phenomenal (including mornings and week days). Limitations on issuing licenses to stores in sensitive areas will be beneficial to the social and communal health of this city.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

145

I used to live in Waltham just on Seddon street. The intersection of Waltham and Brougham is home to residents of at least 3 OCHT complexes (that I would categories as sensitive areas). The amount of people that I saw cross from those complexes to the liquor store that is just on the intersection was phenomenal (including mornings and week days). Limitations on issuing licenses to stores in sensitive areas will be beneficial to the social and communal health of this city.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?
Required question
I don't think 100m is enough of a buffer. I agree with exemptions for central city

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?
Required question
Restrictions

Which part of this proposal would you change?
Required question
Again, 50m is not enough of a buffer

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I do not hold a liquor licence

146

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 22/04/2025
First Name: (required) Leith **Last Name:** (required) Brown

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:
Please stop trying to destroy nightlife in Christchurch. There is no evidence this will reduce alcohol harm and it's a band aid solution that only punishes regular people by removing more of their freedoms

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:
People can easily walk more than 200m if they are addicted this is not going to reduce any harm and there should be evidence of this if it is going to be out in place. Again another over reach by the council.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues),

146

and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 22/04/2025

First Name: (required) Matthew **Last Name:** (required) Marshall

Please provide the organisation name:
(required)

Liquorland Cranford

Your role and the number of people your organisation represents: (required)

Owner/Operater

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:
We do not see a need to bring the closing hours back to 9pm. Our store has no issues with intoxication customers past 9pm.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
No

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation

147

centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Off-licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 22/04/2025
First Name: (required) Caerwyn **Last Name:** (required) Young

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
No

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation

148

centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 22/04/2025
First Name: (required) Mohit **Last Name:** (required) Gahlot

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
No

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation

149

centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

150

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 22/04/2025
First Name: (required) Kay **Last Name:** (required) Joyce

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:

alcohol is easily available, making it easier seems unnessary

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

150

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
consultation with these communities is required prior to assuming this is needed or wanted

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 22/04/2025
First Name: (required) Damian **Last Name:** (required) Reid

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
If an individual doesn't have what they want to purchase by 9pm then they probably don't need any more in my eyes. This would reduce "top ups" by other people for individuals that probably have had enough anyhow.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
Common Sense

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?
Required question
Near rehab centers YES

151

Which part of this proposal would you change?
Required question
I feel (from my experience) that people dropping off or picking up school aged children have already got their alcohol requirements, if they are problem drinkers, from a supermarket as they are after the cheapest of cheap (which supermarkets specialize in) and don't shop on their travels to and from schools at bottle stores. From my experiences.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?
Required question
As previous comments

Which part of this proposal would you change?
Required question
As previous comments

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I'm not sure

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Off-licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 22/04/2025
First Name: (required) David **Last Name:** (required) Hercus

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation

152

centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 22/04/2025
First Name: (required) Gaylia **Last Name:** (required) Powell

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation

centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I do not hold a liquor licence

154

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 22/04/2025
First Name: (required) ALAN **Last Name:** (required) HEALY

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
If any person or persons are needing alcohol after 9pm it will be consumed somewhere that most likely is not a organized or supervised party or advent. e.g. They weren't invited and are going to invite themselves and cause trouble...

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
I think there is plenty of off- licences without having more..

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
This is commonsense, that is something cannot happen..

154

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
I strongly agree with your proposal..

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
I agree with your proposal, It only incourages young people and rehab people to buy alcohol if they see a bottle store advertising booze etc.

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 23/04/2025
First Name: (required) Nathan **Last Name:** (required) Douglas

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation

centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 23/04/2025
First Name: (required) Nathan **Last Name:** (required) Douglas

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
No

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation

156

centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 23/04/2025
First Name: (required) Jakob **Last Name:** (required) Baars

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
No

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation

centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 23/04/2025
First Name: (required) Michael **Last Name:** (required) Brathwaite

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
I gather that a lot of harm caused by alcohol occurs in the early hours of the morning, and making it difficult to obtain late at night might prevent some.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

158

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

General feedback
Do you have any other comments?
No.

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 23/04/2025
First Name: (required) Ryan **Last Name:** (required) Baars

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
No

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation

159

centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I do not hold a liquor licence

160

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 23/04/2025
First Name: (required) Rachel **Last Name:** (required) Baars

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
I like the idea of knowing there is a decent time for closing

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:
i dont think it matters where new licenses are given as people will alwaya travel to where thwy want fo go whether that is close or not

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

160

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Off-licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 23/04/2025
First Name: (required) Jo **Last Name:** (required) Baars

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation

161

centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 24/04/2025
First Name: (required) Sidney **Last Name:** (required) Weil

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
There are far too many off-licensed retailers in Christchurch. People need to plan their alcohol consumption habits. There is no need to purchase alcohol to take off the premises after 9pm.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
This is essential. There is lots of well-documented evidence of the extremely harmful effects of alcohol consumption in high deprivation areas.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
This is self-evident and needs no explanation.

162

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
Again, this is self-evident.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

General feedback
Do you have any other comments?
Clearly, alcohol abuse is a societal scourge, with disastrous impacts in many respects. This is well documented and the cost to the country is huge. Access to alcohol needs to be severely restricted, so this is an excellent initiative. I would also like to see far more renewal licence applications declined, if the circumstances warrant it.

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I do not hold a liquor licence

163

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 24/04/2025
First Name: (required) Mitchell **Last Name:** (required) Cameron

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?
Required question
I like it only on the caveat that there is some form of encouragement to get people out of the house to drink alcohol.

The largest problem from my perspective is that people drink excessively at home!

This started after the earthquakes when nobody could go out, so everyone became accustomed to just drink at someone's house.

When that happens people drink to excess, do stupid things that they wouldn't do if they were in the public and because they are in the suburbs probably feel safer drink driving home than if they were driving through the city centre.

So sure, make bottle stores close earlier.

BUT you must then encourage people to go into town or to a pub to drink where they can be supervised, put money into local businesses and provide police, council with more condensed areas to regulate.

The first thing you should do is reduce the cost of drinks at these establishments I know the council has no control but half the reason people go to bottle stores is because it's so damn expensive to drink in town.

Use Australia for example.

Alcohol from bottles stores is way more expensive than NZ but buying from town or pubs or surf clubs is cheaper than here.

By adopting a similar concept it encourages people to use the new facilities that are becoming avalible in Christchurch opposed to just drinking at someone's house

Which part of this proposal would you change?
Required question
as above

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:
if people want to buy alcohol they are going to regardless of what you do.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?
Required question
sure its good

Which part of this proposal would you change?
Required question
make it permanent- don't review this in like 5 years when someone complains and goes "it should be 300m"

Just commit and then leave it alone

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

163

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I do not hold a liquor licence

164

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 24/04/2025
First Name: (required) Jessica **Last Name:** (required) Beer

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
I support part of this proposal

Which part of this proposal do you like?
Required question
Placing a freeze on new off-licences

Which part of this proposal would you change?
Required question
I think this should be across a wider area, not just high deprivation areas, but this is a great start.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues),

164

and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I'm not sure

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 24/04/2025

First Name: (required) Neal **Last Name:** (required) Cheng

Please provide the organisation name: (required)

Liquorland Fitzgerald Avenue

Your role and the number of people your organisation represents: (required)

Ditector

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm

Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas

Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?

You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

No

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Off-licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 26/04/2025
First Name: (required) Sophie **Last Name:** (required) Laird

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
No

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation

centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Off-licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 27/04/2025
First Name: (required) Anne **Last Name:** (required) Gjorstad-Jordan

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
I work the closing shift in a grocery store. The majority of our beer/wine sales are well before 8pm. Sales after 8pm require team members to be vigilant to make sure we are not supplying intoxicated customers. Having our liquor license shorten to 9pm would be beneficial to staff and the community. Also, many grocery stores close by 9 pm so this change will not affect their sales. It makes sense, to me, to reduce off-license to 9pm. Putting people before profits is a win for reducing alcohol harm.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
Has mentioned before, people before profits is my view. We need to stop taking advantage of deprived communities and offer better choices. Like more community gardens to teach the next generation better choices.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

167

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
Other countries have similar laws. I find it incredible New Zealand doesn't. For example, in the United State in Colorado there is a law of no sale of alcohol beverages within 500 feet of a school, university or seminary. Common sense. Communities before profit.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
Other countries have similar laws. I find it incredible New Zealand doesn't. For example, in the United State in Colorado there is a law of no sale of alcohol beverages within 500 feet of a school, university or seminary. Common sense. Communities before profit.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
Other countries have similar laws. I find it incredible New Zealand doesn't. For example, in the United State in Colorado there is a law of no sale of alcohol beverages within 500 feet of a school, university or seminary. The law is for the whole state not just certain areas. Common sense. Communities before profit. Christchurch city Counsil needs to take charge and say no to Liquor lobbyist.

General feedback
Do you have any other comments?
Reducing alcohol harm needs to be prioritised over liquor company's profit.

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Off-licence

Attached Documents

Name
Colorado Liquor Code (as of 1.1.2022)

Colorado Liquor Code

ARTICLE 3, TITLE 44, C.R.S.

Revised 1/2022

This copy of the Colorado Liquor Code is provided as a convenience to the public by the Liquor Enforcement Division and does not constitute an official publication. The official version of the Colorado Liquor Code can be found on the Colorado General Assembly website, https://leg.colorado.gov/colorado-revised-statutes

PART 1 | GENERAL PROVISIONS
44-3-101. Short title 3
44-3-102. Legislative declaration 3
44-3-103. Definitions 3
44-3-104. Wine shipments – permits 10
44-3-105. Local option 10
44-3-106. Exemptions 11
44-3-107. Permitted acts – auctions at special events - definition 12

PART 2 | STATE LICENSING AUTHORITY - DUTIES
44-3-201. State licensing authority – creation 13
44-3-202. Duties of state licensing authority 13
44-3-203. Performance of duties 15

PART 3 | STATE AND LOCAL LICENSING
44-3-301. Licensing in general 15
44-3-302. License renewal - rules 22
44-3-303. Transfer of ownership and temporary permits 24
44-3-304. State licensing authority - application and issuance procedures – definitions - rules 26
44-3-305. Denial of application 27
44-3-306. Inactive licenses 28
44-3-307. Persons prohibited as licensees - definition 28
44-3-308. Unlawful financial assistance 29
44-3-309. Local licensing authority - applications- optional premises licenses 32
44-3-310. Optional premises license - local option 33
44-3-311. Public notice - posting and publication - definition 34
44-3-312. Results of investigation - decision of authorities 34
44-3-313. Restrictions for applications for new license 35

PART 4 | CLASSES OF LICENSES AND PERMITS
44-3-401. Classes of licenses and permits - rules 37
44-3-402. Manufacturer's license 38
44-3-403. Limited winery license - rules 41

44-3-404. Festival permit - rules....43
44-3-405. Importer's license....45
44-3-406. Nonresident manufacturers and importers of malt liquor....45
44-3-407. Wholesaler's license – discrimination in wholesale sales prohibited....46
44-3-408. Termination of wholesalers - remedies – definitions....48
44-3-409. Retail liquor store license - rules....51
44-3-410. Liquor-licensed drugstore license – multiple licenses permitted – requirements - rules....53
44-3-411. Beer and wine license....57
44-3-412. Bed and breakfast permit....57
44-3-413. Hotel and restaurant license - definition – rules....58
44-3-414. Tavern license....61
44-3-415. Optional premises license....63
44-3-416. Retail gaming tavern license....63
44-3-417. Brew pub license - definitions....64
44-3-418. Club license - legislative declaration....65
44-3-419. Arts license - definition....66
44-3-420. Racetrack license....66
44-3-421. Public transportation system license....67
44-3-422. Vintner's restaurant license....67
44-3-423. Removal of vinous liquor from licensed premises....68
44-3-424. Art gallery permit – definition....69
44-3-425. Wine packaging permit – limitations – rules....70
44-3-426. Distillery pub license - legislative declaration - definition....70
44-3-427. Liquor-licensed drugstore manager's permit....72
44-3-428. Lodging and entertainment license....72
44-3-429. Purchasing alcohol from a surrendered license of common ownership – definition....74

PART 5 | LICENSE FEES AND EXCISE TAXES
44-3-501. State fees - rules - one-time fee waiver - repeal....75
44-3-502. Fees and taxes - allocation....78
44-3-503. Excise tax - records - rules - definition....78
44-3-504. Lien to secure payment of taxes - exemptions - recovery....81
44-3-505. Local license fees....82

PART 6 | DISCIPLINARY ACTIONS
44-3-601. Suspension - revocation - fines - rules....84

PART 7 | INSPECTION OF BOOKS AND RECORDS
44-3-701. Inspection procedures....86

PART 8 | JUDICIAL REVIEW AND CIVIL LIABILITY
44-3-801. Civil liability - legislative declaration - definitions....87
44-3-802. Judicial review....88

PART 9 | UNLAWFUL ACTS - ENFORCEMENT
44-3-901. Unlawful acts - exceptions - definitions....88
44-3-902. Testing for intoxication by law enforcement officers - when prohibited....97
44-3-903. Alcohol-without-liquid devices - legislative declaration - definition - unlawful acts....98
44-3-904. Violations - penalties....99
44-3-905. Duties of inspectors and police officers....100
44-3-906. Warrants - searches and seizures....100
44-3-907. Return on warrant - sale of liquor seized....101
44-3-908. Loss of property rights....102
44-3-909. Colorado state fair - common consumption area - national western center – consumption on premises....102
44-3-910. Common consumption areas....102
44-3-911. Takeout and delivery of alcohol beverages - permit - on-premises consumption licenses - requirements and limitations - rules - definition - repeal....103
44-3-912. Communal outdoor dining areas - permit required - rules....105

PART 10 | RESPONSIBLE ALCOHOL BEVERAGE VENDOR ACT
44-3-1001. Short title....106
44-3-1002. Responsible vendors - standards....107

PART 1
GENERAL PROVISIONS

44-3-101. Short title. The short title of this article 3 is the "Colorado Liquor Code".

44-3-102. Legislative declaration. (1) The general assembly hereby declares that this article 3 shall be deemed an exercise of the police powers of the state for the protection of the economic and social welfare and the health, peace, and morals of the people of this state and that no provisions of this article 3 shall ever be construed so as to authorize the establishment or maintenance of any saloon.

(2) The general assembly further declares that it is lawful to manufacture and sell for beverages or medicinal purposes alcohol beverages, subject to the terms, conditions, limitations, and restrictions in this article 3.

44-3-103. Definitions. As used in this article 3 and article 4 of this title 44, unless the context otherwise requires:

(1) "Adult" means a person lawfully permitted to purchase alcohol beverages.

(2) "Alcohol beverage" means fermented malt beverage or malt, vinous, or spirituous liquors; except that "alcohol beverage" shall not include confectionery containing alcohol within the limits prescribed by section 25-5-410 (1)(i)(II).

(3) "Alternating proprietor licensed premises" means a distinct and definite area, as specified in an alternating use of premises application, that is owned by or in possession of a

person licensed pursuant to section 44-3-402, 44-3-403, 44-3-417, or 44-3-422 and within which the licensee and other persons licensed pursuant to section 44-3-402, 44-3-403, 44-3-417, or 44-3-422 are authorized to manufacture and store vinous liquors or malt liquors in accordance with this article 3.

(4) "Bed and breakfast" means an overnight lodging establishment that provides at least one meal per day at no charge other than a charge for overnight lodging and does not sell alcohol beverages by the drink.

(5) "Brew pub" means a retail establishment that manufactures not more than one million eight hundred sixty thousand gallons of malt liquor on its licensed premises or licensed alternating proprietor licensed premises, combined, each calendar year.

(6) "Brewery" means any establishment where malt liquors are manufactured, except brew pubs licensed under this article 3.

(7) "Campus" means property owned or used by an institution of higher education to regularly provide students with education, housing, or college activities.

(8) "Campus liquor complex" means an area within a campus that is licensed to serve alcohol under section 44-3-413 (3).

(9) "Club" means:

(a) A corporation that:

(I) Has been incorporated for not less than three years; and

(II) Has a membership that has paid dues for a period of at least three years; and

(III) Has a membership that for three years has been the owner, lessee, or occupant of an establishment operated solely for objects of a national, social, fraternal, patriotic, political, or athletic nature, but not for pecuniary gain, and the property as well as the advantages of which belong to the members;

(b) A corporation that is a regularly chartered branch, or lodge, or chapter of a national organization that is operated solely for the objects of a patriotic or fraternal organization or society, but not for pecuniary gain.

(10) "Colorado grown" means wine produced from one hundred percent Colorado-grown grapes, other fruits, or other agricultural products containing natural sugar, including honey, manufactured by a winery that is located in Colorado and licensed pursuant to part 3 of this article 3.

(11) "Common consumption area" means an area designed as a common area in an entertainment district approved by the local licensing authority that uses physical barriers to close the area to motor vehicle traffic and limit pedestrian access.

(11.5) "Communal outdoor dining area" means an outdoor space that is used for food and alcohol beverage service by two or more licensees licensed under this article 3 or article 4 of this title 44 as a:

(a) Tavern;

(b) Hotel and restaurant;

(c) Brew pub;

(d) Distillery pub;

(e) Vintner's restaurant;

(f) Beer and wine licensee;

(g) Manufacturer that operates a sales room authorized under section 44-3-402 (2) or (7);

(h) Beer wholesaler that operates a sales room under section 44-3-407 (1)(b)(I);

(i) Limited winery;

(j) Lodging and entertainment facility;
(k) Optional premises; or
(l) Fermented malt beverage retailer licensed for consumption on the premises.
(12) "Distill" or "distillation" means the process by which alcohol that is created by fermentation is separated from the portion of the liquid that has no alcohol content.
(13) "Distillery" means any establishment where spirituous liquors are manufactured.
(14) "Distillery pub" means a retail establishment:
(a) Whose primary purpose is selling and serving food and alcohol beverages for on-premises consumption; and
(b) That ferments and distills not more than eight hundred seventy-five thousand liters of spirituous liquor on its licensed premises each calendar year.
(15) "Entertainment district" means an area that:
(a) Is located within a municipality, a city and county, or the unincorporated area of a county and is designated in accordance with section 44-3-301 (11)(b) as an entertainment district;
(b) Comprises no more than one hundred acres; and
(c) Contains at least twenty thousand square feet of premises that, at the time the district is created, is licensed pursuant to this article 3 as a:
(I) Tavern;
(II) Hotel and restaurant;
(III) Brew pub;
(IV) Distillery pub;
(V) Retail gaming tavern;
(VI) Vintner's restaurant;
(VII) Beer and wine licensee;
(VIII) Manufacturer that operates a sales room pursuant to section 44-3-402 (2) or (7);
(IX) Beer wholesaler that operates a sales room pursuant to section 44-3-407 (1)(b)(I);
(X) Limited winery;
(XI) Lodging and entertainment facility licensee; or
(XII) Optional premises.
(16) "Expert taster" means an individual, other than a qualified student or qualified employee, who is at least twenty-one years of age and who is employed in the brewing industry or has demonstrated expertise or experience in brewing.
(17) "Ferment" or "fermentation" means the chemical process by which sugar is converted into alcohol.
(18) "Fermented malt beverage" has the same meaning as provided in section 44-4-103 (1).
(19) "Good cause", for the purpose of refusing or denying a license renewal or initial license issuance, means:
(a) The licensee or applicant has violated, does not meet, or has failed to comply with any of the terms, conditions, or provisions of this article 3 or any rules promulgated pursuant to this article 3;
(b) The licensee or applicant has failed to comply with any special terms or conditions that were placed on its license in prior disciplinary proceedings or arose in the context of potential disciplinary proceedings;

(c) In the case of a new license, the applicant has not established the reasonable requirements of the neighborhood or the desires of its adult inhabitants as provided in section 44-3-301 (2); or

(d) Evidence that the licensed premises have been operated in a manner that adversely affects the public health, welfare, or safety of the immediate neighborhood in which the establishment is located, which evidence must include a continuing pattern of fights, violent activity, or disorderly conduct. For purposes of this subsection (19)(d), "disorderly conduct" has the meaning as provided for in section 18-9-106.

(20) "Hard cider" means an alcohol beverage containing at least one-half of one percent and less than seven percent alcohol by volume that is made by fermentation of the natural juice of apples or pears, including but not limited to flavored hard cider and hard cider containing not more than 0.392 grams of carbon dioxide per hundred milliliters. For the purpose of simplicity of administration of this article 3, hard cider shall in all respects be treated as a vinous liquor except where expressly provided otherwise.

(21) "Hotel" means any establishment with sleeping rooms for the accommodation of guests and having restaurant facilities.

(22) "Inhabitant", with respect to cities or towns having less than forty thousand population, means an individual who resides in a given neighborhood or community for more than six months each year.

(23) "License" means a grant to a licensee to manufacture or sell alcohol beverages as provided by this article 3.

(24) "Licensed premises" means the premises specified in an application for a license under this article 3 that are owned or in possession of the licensee within which the licensee is authorized to sell, dispense, or serve alcohol beverages in accordance with this article 3.

(25) "Limited winery" means any establishment manufacturing not more than one hundred thousand gallons, or the metric equivalent thereof, of vinous liquors annually within Colorado.

(26) "Liquor-licensed drugstore" means any drugstore licensed by the state board of pharmacy that has also applied for and has been granted a license by the state licensing authority to sell malt, vinous, and spirituous liquors in original sealed containers for consumption off the premises.

(27) "Local licensing authority" means the governing body of a municipality or city and county, the board of county commissioners of a county, or any authority designated by municipal or county charter, municipal ordinance, or county resolution.

(28) "Location" means a particular parcel of land that may be identified by an address or by other descriptive means.

(29) "Lodging and entertainment facility" means an establishment that:

(a) Is either:

(I) A lodging facility, the primary business of which is to provide the public with sleeping rooms and meeting facilities; or

(II) An entertainment facility, the primary business of which is to provide the public with sports or entertainment activities within its licensed premises; and

(b) Incidental to its primary business, sells and serves alcohol beverages at retail for consumption on the premises and has sandwiches and light snacks available for consumption on the premises.

(30) (a) "Malt liquors" includes beer and means any beverage obtained by the alcoholic fermentation of any infusion or decoction of barley, malt, hops, or any other similar product, or any combination thereof, in water containing not less than one-half of one percent alcohol by volume.

(b) For purposes of licenses described in section 44-3-401 (1)(j) to (1)(p), (1)(s), (1)(t), (1)(v), and (1)(w), "malt liquors" includes fermented malt beverages when purchased from a retailer licensed pursuant to section 44-4-104 (1)(c).

(31) "Meal" means a quantity of food of such nature as is ordinarily consumed by an individual at regular intervals for the purpose of sustenance.

(32) "Medicinal spirituous liquors" means any alcohol beverage, excepting beer and wine, that has been aged in wood for four years and bonded by the United States government and is at least one hundred proof.

(33) (a) "Optional premises" means:

(I) The premises specified in an application for a hotel and restaurant license under this article 3 with related outdoor sports and recreational facilities for the convenience of its guests or the general public located on or adjacent to the hotel or restaurant within which the licensee is authorized to sell or serve alcohol beverages in accordance with this article 3 and at the discretion of the state and local licensing authorities; or

(II) The premises specified in an application for an optional premises license located on an applicant's outdoor sports and recreational facility.

(b) For purposes of this subsection (33), "outdoor sports and recreational facility" means a facility that charges a fee for the use of such facility.

(34) "Package", "packaged", or "packaging" means the process by which wine is bottled, canned, kegged, or otherwise packed into a sealed container.

(35) "Person" means a natural person, partnership, association, company, corporation, or organization or a manager, agent, servant, officer, or employee thereof.

(36) "Personal consumer" means an individual who is at least twenty-one years of age, does not hold an alcohol beverage license issued in this state, and intends to use wine purchased under section 44-3-104 for personal consumption only and not for resale or other commercial purposes.

(37) "Powdered alcohol" means alcohol that is prepared or sold in a powder or crystalline form for either direct use or reconstitution.

(38) (a) "Premises" means a distinct and definite location, which may include a building, a part of a building, a room, or any other definite contiguous area.

(b) Notwithstanding subsection (38)(a) of this section, for a winery authorized to manufacture vinous liquors pursuant to section 44-3-402 or 44-3-403, the licensed premises may include up to two noncontiguous locations, both of which are used for manufacturing purposes, within a radius of ten miles.

(39) "Promotional association" means an association that is incorporated within Colorado, organizes and promotes entertainment activities within a common consumption area, and is organized or authorized by two or more people who own or lease property within an entertainment district.

(40) "Qualified employee" means an individual who:

(a) Is employed by a state institution of higher education;

(b) Is engaged in manufacturing and tasting malt liquors for teaching or research purposes; and

(c) Is at least twenty-one years of age.

(41) "Qualified student" means a student who:

(a) Is enrolled in a brewing class or program offered at or by a state institution of higher education; and

(b) Is at least twenty-one years of age.

(42) "Racetrack" means any premises where race meets or simulcast races with pari-mutuel wagering are held in accordance with the provisions of article 32 of this title 44.

(43) "Rectify" means to blend spirituous liquor with neutral spirits or other spirituous liquors of different age.

(44) "Rectifying plant" means any establishment where spirituous liquors are blended with neutral spirits or other spirituous liquors of different age.

(45) "Resort complex" means a hotel with at least fifty sleeping rooms and that has related sports and recreational facilities for the convenience of its guests or the general public located contiguous or adjacent to the hotel. For purposes of a resort complex only, "contiguous or adjacent" means within the overall boundaries or scheme of development or regularly accessible from the hotel by its members and guests.

(46) "Resort hotel" means a hotel, as defined in subsection (21) of this section, with well-defined occupancy seasons.

(47) "Restaurant" means an establishment, which is not a hotel as defined in subsection (21) of this section, provided with special space, sanitary kitchen and dining room equipment, and persons to prepare, cook, and serve meals, where, in consideration of payment, meals, drinks, tobaccos, and candies are furnished to guests and in which nothing is sold excepting food, drinks, tobaccos, candies, and items of souvenir merchandise depicting the theme of the restaurant or the geographical or historic subjects of the nearby area. Any establishment connected with any business wherein any business is conducted, excepting hotel business, limited gaming conducted pursuant to article 30 of this title 44, or the sale of food, drinks, tobaccos, candies, or such items of souvenir merchandise, is declared not to be a restaurant. Nothing in this subsection (47) shall be construed to prohibit the use in a restaurant of orchestras, singers, floor shows, coin-operated music machines, amusement devices that pay nothing of value and cannot by adjustment be made to pay anything of value, or other forms of entertainment commonly provided in restaurants.

(48) "Retail liquor store" means an establishment engaged only in the sale of malt, vinous, and spirituous liquors in sealed containers for consumption off the premises and nonalcohol products, but only if the annual gross revenues from the sale of nonalcohol products do not exceed twenty percent of the retail liquor store establishment's total annual gross sales revenues, as determined in accordance with section 44-3-409 (1)(b).

(49) "Sales room" means an area in which a licensed winery, pursuant to section 44-3-402 (2); limited winery, pursuant to section 44-3-403 (2)(e); distillery, pursuant to section 44-3-402 (7); or beer wholesaler, pursuant to section 44-3-407 (1)(b), sells and serves alcohol beverages for consumption on the licensed premises, sells alcohol beverages in sealed containers for consumption off the licensed premises, or both.

(50) "School" means a public, parochial, or nonpublic school that provides a basic academic education in compliance with school attendance laws for students in grades one through twelve. "Basic academic education" has the same meaning as set forth in section 22-33-104 (2)(b).

(51) "Sealed containers" means any container or receptacle used for holding an alcohol beverage, which container or receptacle is corked or sealed with any stub, stopper, or cap.

(52) "Sell" or "sale" means any of the following: To exchange, barter, or traffic in; to solicit or receive an order for except through a licensee licensed under this article 3 or article 4 or 5 of this title 44; to keep or expose for sale; to serve with meals; to deliver for value or in any way other than gratuitously; to peddle or to possess with intent to sell; to possess or transport in contravention of this article 3; to traffic in for any consideration promised or obtained, directly or indirectly.

(53) "Sell at wholesale" means selling to any other than the intended consumer of malt, vinous, or spirituous liquors. "Sell at wholesale" shall not be construed to prevent a brewer or wholesale beer dealer from selling malt liquors to the intended consumer, thereof, or to prevent a licensed manufacturer or importer from selling malt, vinous, or spirituous liquors to a licensed wholesaler.

(54) "Spirituous liquors" means any alcohol beverage obtained by distillation, mixed with water and other substances in solution, and includes among other things brandy, rum, whiskey, gin, powdered alcohol, and every liquid or solid, patented or not, containing at least one-half of one percent alcohol by volume and which is fit for use for beverage purposes. Any liquid or solid containing beer or wine in combination with any other liquor, except as provided in subsections (30) and (59) of this section, shall not be construed to be fermented malt or malt or vinous liquor but shall be construed to be spirituous liquor.

(55) "State licensing authority" means the executive director or the deputy director of the department if the executive director so designates.

(56) "Tastings" means the sampling of malt, vinous, or spiritous liquors that may occur on the premises of a retail liquor store licensee or liquor-licensed drugstore licensee by adult patrons of the licensee pursuant to the provisions of section 44-3-301 (10).

(57) "Tavern" means an establishment serving alcohol beverages in which the principal business is the sale of alcohol beverages at retail for consumption on the premises and where sandwiches and light snacks are available for consumption on the premises.

(58) "Tax-paid wine" means vinous liquors on which federal excise taxes have been paid.

(59) (a) "Vinous liquors" means wine and fortified wines that:

(I) Contain not less than one-half of one percent and not more than twenty-one percent alcohol by volume; and

(II) Are produced by the fermentation of the natural sugar contents of fruits or other agricultural products containing sugar.

(b) For the purpose of simplifying the administration of this article 3, sake is deemed a vinous liquor.

(60) "Vintner's restaurant" means a retail establishment that sells food for consumption on the premises and that manufactures not more than nine hundred twenty-five thousand gallons of wine on its premises or licensed alternating proprietor licensed premises, combined, each calendar year.

(61) "Winery" means any establishment where vinous liquors are manufactured; except that the term does not include a vintner's restaurant licensed pursuant to section 44-3-422.

44-3-104. Wine shipments - permits. (1) (a) The holder of a winery direct shipper's permit may sell and deliver wine that is produced or bottled by the permittee to a personal consumer located in Colorado.

(b) The holder of a winery direct shipper's permit may not sell or ship wine to a minor, as defined in section 2-4-401 (6).

(2) A winery direct shipper's permit may be issued to only a person who applies for such permit to the state licensing authority and who:

(a) Operates a winery located in the United States and holds all state and federal licenses, permits, or both, necessary to operate the winery, including the federal winemaker's and blender's basic permit;

(b) Expressly submits to personal jurisdiction in Colorado state and federal courts for civil, criminal, and administrative proceedings and expressly submits to venue in the city and county of Denver, Colorado, as proper venue for any proceedings that may be initiated by or against the state licensing authority; and

(c) Except as provided in sections 44-3-402 (1) and 44-3-407 (3), does not directly or indirectly have any financial interest in a Colorado wholesaler or retailer licensed pursuant to section 44-3-407, 44-3-409, or 44-3-410.

(3) (a) All wine sold or shipped by the holder of a winery direct shipper's permit shall be in a package that is clearly and conspicuously labeled, showing that:

(I) The package contains wine; and

(II) The package may be delivered only to a person who is twenty-one years of age or older.

(b) Wine sold or shipped by a holder of a winery direct shipper's permit may not be delivered to any person other than:

(I) The person who purchased the wine;

(II) A recipient designated in advance by such purchaser; or

(III) A person who is twenty-one years of age or older.

(c) Wine may be delivered only to a person who is twenty-one years of age or older after the person accepting the package:

(I) Presents valid proof of identity and age; and

(II) Personally signs a receipt acknowledging delivery of the package.

(4) The holder of a winery direct shipper's permit shall maintain records of all sales and deliveries made under the permit in accordance with section 44-3-701.

(5) A personal consumer purchasing wine from the holder of a winery direct shipper's permit may not resell the wine.

(6) The state licensing authority may adopt rules and forms necessary to implement this section.

44-3-105. Local option. The operation of this article 3 shall be statewide unless any municipality or city and county, by a majority of the registered electors of any municipality or city and county, voting at any regular election or special election called for that purpose in accordance with the election laws of this state, decides against the right to sell alcohol beverages or to limit the sale of alcohol beverages to any one or more of the classes of licenses as provided by this article 3 within their respective limits. The local option question shall be submitted only upon a petition signed by not less than fifteen percent of the registered electors in the municipality or city and county; otherwise, the procedure with reference to the calling and

holding of the elections shall be substantially in accordance with the election laws of the state. The expenses of the election shall be borne by the municipality or city and county in which the elections are held. The question of prohibition of sale of alcohol beverages or the limitation of sales to any one or more of the classes of licenses provided in this article 3 shall not be submitted to the registered electors more than once in any four-year period.

44-3-106. Exemptions. (1) The provisions of this article 3 shall not apply to the sale or distribution of sacramental wines sold and used for religious purposes.

(2) (a) Notwithstanding any provision of this article 3 to the contrary, when permitted by federal law and rules and regulations promulgated pursuant thereto, an adult may produce, for personal use and not for sale, an amount of malt or vinous liquor equal to the amount that is exempt from the federal excise tax on the alcohol beverage when produced by an adult for personal use and not for sale.

(b) The production of malt or vinous liquors under the circumstances set forth in this subsection (2) shall be in strict conformity with federal law and rules and regulations issued pursuant thereto.

(c) Malt or vinous liquors produced pursuant to this subsection (2) shall be exempt from any tax imposed by this article 3, and the producer shall not be required to obtain any license provided by this article 3.

(d) Malt liquors or vinous liquors produced in accordance with this subsection (2) may be transported and delivered by the producer to any licensed premises where consumption of malt liquors or vinous liquors by persons at least twenty-one years of age is authorized for use at organized affairs, exhibitions, or competitions, such as home brew or wine-making contests, tastings, or judgings. To claim this exemption, consumption must be limited solely to the participants in and judges of the events. Malt liquors or vinous liquors used for the purposes described in this subsection (2)(d) must also be served in portions not exceeding six ounces and must not be sold, offered for sale, or made available for consumption by the general public.

(3) (a) The provisions of this article 3 or article 4 of this title 44, with the exception of the requirements of section 44-3-503, shall not apply to the occasional sale of an alcohol beverage to any individual twenty-one years of age or older at public auction by any person where the auction sale is for the purpose of disposing of the alcohol beverage as may lawfully have come into the possession of the person in the due course of the person's regular business in the following manner:

(I) By reason of the failure of the owner of the alcohol beverage to claim the same or to furnish instructions as to the disposition thereof;

(II) By reason of the foreclosure of any lawful lien upon the alcohol beverage by the person in accordance with lawful procedure;

(III) By reason of salvage of the alcohol beverage, in the case of carriers, from shipments damaged in transit;

(IV) By reason of a lawful donation of the alcohol beverage to an organization qualifying under section 44-5-102 for a special event permit; except that no more than four public auctions per year shall be conducted pursuant to this subsection (3)(a)(IV).

(b) The state licensing authority shall be presented records of all transactions referred to in subsection (3)(a) of this section.

(4) Any passenger twenty-one years of age or older arriving at any airport in this state on an air flight originating in a foreign country who is thereby subject to customs clearance at the

airport may lawfully possess up to one gallon or four liters (one imperial gallon), whichever measure is applicable, of an alcohol beverage without liability for the Colorado excise tax thereon.

(5) This article 3 shall not apply to state institutions of higher education when the institutions are engaged in the manufacture of vinous liquor on alternating proprietor licensed premises or premises licensed pursuant to section 44-3-402 or 44-3-403, for the purpose of enology research and education.

(6) This article 3 does not apply to a state institution of higher education when the institution is engaged in the manufacture and tasting, at the place of manufacture or at a licensed premises, of malt liquors for teaching or research purposes, so long as the malt liquor is not sold or offered for sale and is only tasted by a qualified student, qualified employee, or expert taster. Any unused malt liquor product that is produced by a state institution of higher education in accordance with this subsection (6) must be removed from a licensed premises at the end of an event if the event is held at a licensed premises located off campus.

44-3-107. Permitted acts - auctions at special events - definition. (1) Any person who has an interest in a liquor license may also be listed as an officer or director on a license owned by a municipality or governmental entity if the person does not individually manage or receive any direct financial benefit from the operation of such license.

(2) (a) An organization that is holding a special event pursuant to article 5 of this title 44 may, subject to the requirements of subsection (2)(b) of this section:

(I) Bring onto and remove from the licensed premises or unlicensed premises where the special event is held alcohol beverages in sealed containers that were donated to or otherwise lawfully obtained by the organization for fund-raising purposes; and

(II) Auction the alcohol beverages in sealed containers for fund-raising purposes while on the licensed premises or unlicensed premises where the special event is held.

(b) (I) An organization holding a special event and, if the special event is held on a licensed premises, the licensee on whose licensed premises the special event is held, or, if the special event is held on unlicensed premises, the person on whose unlicensed premises the special event is held, shall ensure that any alcohol beverages in sealed containers brought onto, auctioned at, or removed from the premises remain sealed at all times while on the premises.

(II) The licensee on whose licensed premises the special event is held or the person on whose unlicensed premises the special event is held, as applicable, shall not require or accept any fee for, percentage or portion of the proceeds from, or other financial benefit specifically related to the auction of alcohol beverages in sealed containers on the premises.

(c) The retail value of alcohol beverages donated to an organization pursuant to this section by a retailer licensed under section 44-3-409, 44-3-410, or 44-4-104 (1)(c) to sell alcohol beverages at retail for consumption off the licensed premises does not count against the annual limit on purchases from those retailers specified in section 44-3-411 (2), 44-3-413 (7)(b), 44-3-414 (2), 44-3-416 (2), 44-3-417 (3), 44-3-418 (2), 44-3-419 (4), 44-3-420 (2), 44-3-422 (3), 44-3-426 (4)(b), or 44-3-428 (2).

(d) (I) A retailer licensed under this article 3 or article 4 of this title 44 that donates alcohol beverages to an organization pursuant to this section is not liable for any violation of section 44-3-901 committed by the organization or other person on the premises where the special event is held or involving the donated alcohol beverages if the licensed retailer that

donated the alcohol beverages was not involved in the violation and did not engage in any act or omission that constitutes an unlawful act under section 44-3-901.

(II) The state and local licensing authorities shall consider mitigating factors, including a licensee's lack of knowledge of a violation, in determining whether to hold a licensee on whose licensed premises the special event was held responsible for any violation of section 44-3-901 that occurred on the licensed premises and that was committed by the organization holding the special event.

(e) As used in this subsection (2), "organization" means an organization described in section 44-5-102 (1):

(I) That obtains a special event permit under article 5 of this title 44 to hold a special event on a premises licensed under section 44-3-403, 44-3-404, 44-3-413 (3), 44-3-418, 44-3-419, or 44-3-424;

(II) That is holding a special event at a retail premises licensed under this article 3 to sell alcohol beverages for consumption on the licensed premises; or

(III) That is otherwise exempt from article 5 of this title 44 pursuant to section 44-5-108.

PART 2
STATE LICENSING AUTHORITY - DUTIES

44-3-201. State licensing authority - creation. (1) For the purpose of regulating and controlling the licensing of the manufacture, distribution, and sale of alcohol beverages in this state, there is hereby created the state licensing authority, which shall be the executive director or the deputy director if the executive director so designates.

(2) The executive director shall be the chief administrative officer of the state licensing authority and may employ, pursuant to section 13 of article XII of the state constitution, clerks and inspectors as may be determined to be necessary.

44-3-202. Duties of state licensing authority. (1) The state licensing authority shall:

(a) Grant or refuse licenses for the manufacture, distribution, and sale of alcohol beverages as provided by law and suspend or revoke such licenses upon a violation of this article 3, article 4 or 5 of this title 44, or any rule adopted pursuant to those articles;

(b) Make general rules and special rulings and findings as necessary for the proper regulation and control of the manufacture, distribution, and sale of alcohol beverages and for the enforcement of this article 3 and articles 4 and 5 of this title 44 and alter, amend, repeal, and publish the same from time to time;

(c) Hear and determine at public hearing all complaints against any licensee and administer oaths and issue subpoenas to require the presence of persons and production of papers, books, and records necessary to the determination of any hearing so held;

(d) Keep complete records of all acts and transactions of the state licensing authority, which records, except confidential reports obtained from the licensee showing the sales volume or quantity of alcohol beverages sold or stamps purchased or customers served, shall be open for inspection by the public;

(e) Prepare and transmit annually, in the form and manner prescribed by the heads of the principal departments pursuant to section 24-1-136, a report accounting to the governor for the

efficient discharge of all responsibilities assigned by law or directive to the state licensing authority;

(f) Notify all persons to whom wholesale licenses have been issued as to applications for licenses and renewals of the licenses provided in sections 44-3-409 to 44-3-420 and 44-4-104 (1).

(2) (a) (I) Rules adopted pursuant to subsection (1)(b) of this section may cover, without limitation, the following subjects:

(A) Compliance with or enforcement or violation of any provision of this article 3, article 4 or 5 of this title 44, or any rule issued pursuant to those articles;

(B) Specifications of duties of officers and employees;

(C) Instructions for local licensing authorities and law enforcement officers;

(D) All forms necessary or convenient in the administration of this article 3 and articles 4 and 5 of this title 44;

(E) Inspections, investigations, searches, seizures, and activities as may become necessary from time to time, including a range of penalties for use by licensing authorities, which shall include aggravating and mitigating factors to be considered, when licensees' employees violate certain provisions of this article 3 and article 4 of this title 44, including the sale or service of alcohol beverages to persons under twenty-one years of age or to visibly intoxicated persons;

(F) Limitation of number of licensees as to any area or vicinity;

(G) Misrepresentation, unfair practices, and unfair competition;

(H) Control of signs and other displays on licensed premises;

(I) Use of screens;

(J) Identification of licensees and their employees;

(K) Storage, warehouses, and transportation;

(L) Health and sanitary requirements;

(M) Standards of cleanliness, orderliness, and decency, and sampling and analysis of products;

(N) Standards of purity and labeling;

(O) Records to be kept by licensees and availability thereof;

(P) Practices unduly designed to increase the consumption of alcohol beverages;

(Q) Implementation, standardization, and enforcement of alternating proprietor licensed premises. The state licensing authority shall consult with interested parties from the alcohol beverage industry in developing appropriate rules to ensure adequate oversight and regulation of alternating proprietor licensed premises.

(R) Such other matters as are necessary for the fair, impartial, stringent, and comprehensive administration of this article 3 and articles 4 and 5 of this title 44;

(S) Repealed.

(T) Sales rooms operated by licensed wineries, distilleries, limited wineries, or beer wholesalers, including the manner by which a licensee operating a sales room notifies the state licensing authority of its sales rooms, the content of the notice, and any other necessary provisions related to the notice requirement.

(II) Nothing in this article 3 and articles 4 and 5 of this title 44 shall be construed as delegating to the state licensing authority the power to fix prices. The licensing authority shall make no rule that would abridge the right of any licensee to fairly, honestly, and lawfully

advertise the place of business of or the commodities sold by such licensee. All rules shall be reasonable and just.

(b) (I) (A) The state licensing authority shall make no rule regulating or prohibiting the sale of alcohol beverages on credit offered or extended by a licensee to a retailer where the credit is offered or extended for thirty days or less. The state licensing authority shall enforce the prohibition against extending credit for more than thirty days for the sale of alcohol beverages pursuant to 27 CFR 6 and may adopt rules regulating or prohibiting the sale of alcohol beverages on credit where the credit is offered or extended for more than thirty days, consistent with the federal regulations.

(B) Nothing in this subsection (2)(b)(I) allows the state licensing authority to adopt a rule that restricts the ability of a licensee to, or prohibits a licensee from, making sales of alcohol beverages, on a cash-on-delivery basis, to a retailer who is or may be in arrears in payments to a licensee for prior alcohol beverage sales.

(II) Licensees shall comply with the prohibition against extending credit to a retailer for more than thirty days for the sale of alcohol beverages, including beer, contained in 27 CFR 6 and with rules adopted by the state licensing authority that are consistent with 27 CFR 6.

(III) Notwithstanding any provision of this article 3 to the contrary, a liquor-licensed drugstore licensed under section 44-3-410 on or after January 1, 2017, shall not purchase alcohol beverages on credit or accept an offer or extension of credit from a licensee and shall effect payment upon delivery of the alcohol beverages.

(IV) As used in this subsection (2)(b), "licensee" shall have the same meaning as "industry member", as defined in 27 CFR 6.11, and includes a person engaged in business as a distiller, brewer, rectifier, blender, or other producer; as an importer or wholesaler of alcohol beverages; or as a bottler or warehouseman and bottler of spiritous liquors.

(3) In any hearing held by the state licensing authority pursuant to this article 3 or article 4 or 5 of this title 44, no person may refuse, upon request of the state licensing authority, to testify or provide other information on the ground of self-incrimination; but no testimony or other information produced in the hearing or any information directly or indirectly derived from such testimony or other information may be used against such person in any criminal prosecution based on a violation of this article 3 or article 4 or 5 of this title 44 except a prosecution for perjury in the first degree committed in so testifying. Continued refusal to testify or provide other information shall constitute grounds for suspension or revocation of any license granted pursuant to this article 3 or article 4 or 5 of this title 44.

44-3-203. Performance of duties. (1) The performance of the functions or activities set forth in this article 3 and articles 4 and 5 of this title 44 shall be subject to available appropriations; but nothing in this section shall be construed to remove from the state licensing authority the responsibility for performing such functions or activities in accordance with law at the level of funding provided.

(2) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (1) of this section, the state shall be the final interpretive authority as it relates to this article 3 and articles 4 and 5 of this title 44 and the rules promulgated thereunder, concerning persons licensed pursuant to this article 3 and articles 4 and 5 of this title 44 as wholesalers, manufacturers, importers, and public transportation system licensees.

PART 3
STATE AND LOCAL LICENSING

44-3-301. Licensing in general. (1) No local licensing authority shall issue a license provided for in this article 3 or article 4 or 5 of this title 44 until that share of the license fee due the state has been received by the department. All licenses granted pursuant to this article 3 and articles 4 and 5 of this title 44 shall be valid for a period of one year from the date of their issuance unless revoked or suspended pursuant to section 44-3-601 or 44-3-306.

(2) (a) Before granting any license, all licensing authorities shall consider, except where this article 3 and article 4 of this title 44 specifically provide otherwise, the reasonable requirements of the neighborhood, the desires of the adult inhabitants as evidenced by petitions, remonstrances, or otherwise, and all other reasonable restrictions that are or may be placed upon the neighborhood by the local licensing authority. With respect to a second or additional license described in section 44-3-401 (1)(j) to (1)(t), (1)(v), or (1)(w) or 44-3-412 (1) or in a financial institution referred to in section 44-3-308 (4) for the same licensee, all licensing authorities shall consider the effect on competition of the granting or disapproving of additional licenses to such licensee and shall not approve an application for a second or additional license that would have the effect of restraining competition.

(b) A local licensing authority or the state on state-owned property may deny the issuance of any new tavern or retail liquor store license whenever such authority determines that the issuance of the license would result in or add to an undue concentration of the same class of license and, as a result, require the use of additional law enforcement resources.

(c) The state licensing authority shall approve the proposed premises for a winery applying pursuant to section 44-3-402 or 44-3-403, which premises includes up to two noncontiguous locations used for manufacturing vinous liquors, or a modification of the licensed premises of a winery licensed pursuant to section 44-3-402 or 44-3-403 to include up to two noncontiguous locations used for manufacturing vinous liquors if the alcohol and tobacco tax and trade bureau of the United States department of the treasury has approved the description and diagram of the proposed or modified premises. Additionally, with the initial license application that includes noncontiguous locations within the proposed premises or a subsequent application to modify the premises to include noncontiguous locations, the winery licensee must submit proof from the municipality in which the premises is located of compliance with all applicable zoning, building, fire, and other requirements for occupancy and operation. The state licensing authority may, by rule, establish a one-time application fee and an annual renewal fee, neither of which may exceed five hundred dollars per location, for applications under this subsection (2)(c).

(3) (a) (I) Each license issued under this article 3 and article 4 of this title 44 is separate and distinct. It is unlawful for any person to exercise any of the privileges granted under any license other than the license the person holds or for any licensee to allow any other person to exercise the privileges granted under the licensee's license, except as provided in section 44-3-402 (3), 44-3-403 (2)(a), 44-3-404, or 44-3-417 (1)(b). A separate license must be issued for each specific business or business entity and each geographic location, and in the license the particular alcohol beverages the applicant is authorized to manufacture or sell must be named and described.

(II) For purposes of this section, each of the following is considered a single business and location:

(A) A resort complex with common ownership;
(B) A campus liquor complex;
(C) A hotel and restaurant licensee with optional premises;
(D) An optional premises licensee for optional premises located on an outdoor sports and recreational facility;
(E) A winery licensed pursuant to section 44-3-402 or 44-3-403 that has noncontiguous locations included in the licensed premises; and
(F) A festival at which more than one licensee participates pursuant to a festival permit.

(b) At all times a licensee shall possess and maintain possession of the premises or optional premises for which the license is issued by ownership, lease, rental, or other arrangement for possession of the premises.

(4) (a) The licenses provided pursuant to this article 3 and article 4 of this title 44 shall specify the date of issuance, the period which is covered, the name of the licensee, the premises or optional premises licensed, the optional premises in the case of a hotel and restaurant license, and the alcohol beverages that may be sold on the premises or optional premises. The license shall be conspicuously placed at all times on the licensed premises or optional premises, and all sheriffs and police officers shall see to it that every person selling alcohol beverages within their jurisdiction has procured a license to do so.

(b) No local licensing authority shall issue, transfer location of, or renew any license to sell any alcohol beverages until the person applying for the license produces a license issued and granted by the state licensing authority covering the whole period for which a license or license renewal is sought.

(5) In computing any period of time prescribed by this article 3, the day of the act, event, or default from which the designated period of time begins to run shall not be included. Saturdays, Sundays, and legal holidays shall be counted as any other day.

(6) (a) Licensees at facilities owned by a municipality, county, or special district or at publicly or privately owned sports and entertainment venues with a minimum seating capacity of one thousand five hundred seats may possess and serve for on-premises consumption any type of alcohol beverage as may be permitted pursuant to guidelines established by the local and state licensing authorities, and the licensees need not have meals available for consumption.

(b) Nothing in this article 3 shall prohibit a licensee at a sports and entertainment venue described in subsection (6)(a) of this section from selling or providing alcohol beverages in sealed containers, as authorized by the license in effect, to adult occupants of luxury boxes located at stadiums, arenas, and similar sports and entertainment venues that are included within the licensed premises of the licensee. However, no person shall be allowed to leave the licensed premises with a sealed container of alcohol beverage that was obtained in the luxury box. As used in this subsection (6)(b), "luxury box" means a limited public access room or booth that is used by its occupants and their guests at sports and entertainment venues that are provided within the licensed premises.

(7) A licensee shall report each transfer or change of financial interest in the license to the state licensing authority and, for retail licenses, to the local licensing authority within thirty days after the transfer or change. A report shall be required for transfers of capital stock of a public corporation; except that a report shall not be required for transfers of such stock totaling less than ten percent in any one year, but any transfer of a controlling interest shall be reported regardless of size. It is unlawful for the licensee to fail to report a transfer required by this subsection (7). Failure to report shall be grounds for suspension or revocation of the license.

(8) Each licensee holding a fermented malt beverage on-premises license or on- and off-premises license, beer and wine license, tavern license, lodging and entertainment license, club license, arts license, or racetrack license shall manage the premises himself or herself or employ a separate and distinct manager on the premises and shall report the name of the manager to the state and local licensing authorities. The licensee shall report any change in managers to the state and local licensing authorities within thirty days after the change. It is unlawful for the licensee to fail to report the name of or any change in managers as required by this subsection (8). The failure to report is grounds for suspension of the license.

(9) (a) (I) (A) Subject to subsections (9)(a)(I)(B) and (9)(a)(I)(C) of this section, a licensee may move its permanent location to any other place in the same city, town, or city and county for which the license was originally granted, or in the same county if the license was granted for a place outside the corporate limits of any city, town, or city and county, but it is unlawful to sell any alcohol beverage at the new location until permission is granted by the state and local licensing authorities.

(B) The state and local licensing authorities shall not grant permission under this subsection (9)(a)(I) to a fermented malt beverage retailer licensed under section 44-4-107 (1)(a) to move its permanent location if the new location is: Within one thousand five hundred feet of a retail liquor store licensed under section 44-3-409; for a premises located in a municipality with a population of ten thousand or fewer, within three thousand feet of a retail liquor store licensed under section 44-3-409; or, for a premises located in a municipality with a population of ten thousand or fewer that is contiguous to the city and county of Denver, within one thousand five hundred feet of a retail liquor store licensed under section 44-3-409.

(C) The state and local licensing authorities shall not grant permission under this subsection (9)(a)(I) to a retail liquor store licensed under section 44-3-409 to move its permanent location if the new location is: Within one thousand five hundred feet of another retail liquor store licensed under section 44-3-409; for a premises located in a municipality with a population of ten thousand or fewer, within three thousand feet of another retail liquor store licensed under section 44-3-409; or, for a premises located in a municipality with a population of ten thousand or fewer that is contiguous to the city and county of Denver, within one thousand five hundred feet of another retail liquor store licensed under section 44-3-409.

(II) Notwithstanding subsection (9)(a)(I) of this section and subject to subsection (9)(a)(I)(C) of this section, for a retail liquor store licensed on or before January 1, 2016, the licensee may apply to move the permanent location to another place within or outside the municipality or county in which the license was originally granted. It is unlawful for the licensee to sell any alcohol beverages at the new location until permission is granted by the state and local licensing authorities.

(b) (I) In permitting a change of location, the licensing authorities shall consider the reasonable requirements of the neighborhood to which the applicant seeks to change his or her location, the desires of the adult inhabitants as evidenced by petitions, remonstrances, or otherwise, and all reasonable restrictions that are or may be placed upon the new district by the council, board of trustees, or licensing authority of the city, town, or city and county or by the board of county commissioners of any county.

(II) If the state and local licensing authorities approve an application for a change of location submitted under subsection (9)(a)(II) of this section by a retail liquor store licensed on or before January 1, 2016, the licensee must change the location of its premises within three years after the approval is granted.

(10) (a) The provisions of this subsection (10) shall only apply within a county, city and county, or municipality if the governing body of the county, city and county, or municipality adopts an ordinance or resolution authorizing tastings pursuant to this subsection (10). The ordinance or resolution may provide for stricter limits than this subsection (10) on the number of tastings per year per licensee, the days on which tastings may occur, or the number of hours each tasting may last.

(b) A retail liquor store or liquor-licensed drugstore licensee who wishes to conduct tastings may submit an application or application renewal to the local licensing authority. The local licensing authority may reject the application if the applicant fails to establish that he or she is able to conduct tastings without violating the provisions of this section or creating a public safety risk to the neighborhood. A local licensing authority may establish its own application procedure and may charge a reasonable application fee.

(c) Tastings are subject to the following limitations:

(I) Tastings shall be conducted only:

(A) By a person who: Has completed a server training program that meets the standards established by the liquor enforcement division in the department and is a retail liquor store or liquor-licensed drugstore licensee, an employee of a retail liquor store or liquor-licensed drugstore licensee, or a representative, employee, or agent of the licensed wholesaler, brew pub, distillery pub, manufacturer, limited winery, importer, or vintner's restaurant promoting the alcohol beverages for the tasting; and

(B) On a licensee's licensed premises.

(II) The alcohol beverage used in tastings must be purchased through a licensed wholesaler, licensed brew pub, licensed distillery pub, or winery licensed pursuant to section 44-3-403 at a cost that is not less than the laid-in cost of the alcohol beverage.

(III) The size of an individual alcohol sample shall not exceed one ounce of malt or vinous liquor or one-half of one ounce of spirituous liquor.

(IV) Tastings shall not exceed a total of five hours in duration per day, which need not be consecutive.

(V) The licensee may conduct tastings only during the operating hours in which the licensee on whose premises the tastings occur is permitted to sell alcohol beverages, and in no case earlier than 11 a.m. or later than 9 p.m.

(VI) The licensee shall prohibit patrons from leaving the licensed premises with an unconsumed sample.

(VII) The licensee shall promptly remove all open and unconsumed alcohol beverage samples from the licensed premises, destroy the samples immediately following the completion of the tasting, or store any open containers of unconsumed alcohol beverages in a secure area outside the sales area of the licensed premises for use at a tasting conducted at a later time or date.

(VIII) The licensee shall not serve a person who is under twenty-one years of age or who is visibly intoxicated.

(IX) The licensee shall not serve more than four individual samples to a patron during a tasting.

(X) Alcohol samples shall be in open containers and shall be provided to a patron free of charge.

(XI) The licensee may conduct tastings on no more than one hundred fifty-six days per year.

(XII) No manufacturer of spirituous or vinous liquors shall induce a licensee through free goods or financial or in-kind assistance to favor the manufacturer's products being sampled at a tasting. The retail liquor store or liquor-licensed drugstore licensee bears the financial and all other responsibility for a tasting conducted on its licensed premises.

(d) A violation of a limitation specified in this subsection (10) by a retail liquor store or liquor-licensed drugstore licensee, whether by the licensee's employees, agents, or otherwise or by a representative, employee, or agent of the licensed wholesaler, brew pub, distillery pub, manufacturer, limited winery, importer, or vintner's restaurant that promoted the alcohol beverages for the tasting, is the responsibility of, and section 44-3-801 applies to, the retail liquor store or liquor-licensed drugstore licensee that conducted the tasting.

(e) A retail liquor store or liquor-licensed drugstore licensee conducting a tasting shall be subject to the same revocation, suspension, and enforcement provisions as otherwise apply to the licensee.

(f) Nothing in this subsection (10) shall affect the ability of a Colorado winery licensed pursuant to section 44-3-402 or 44-3-403 to conduct a tasting pursuant to the authority of section 44-3-402 (2) or 44-3-403 (2)(e).

(11) (a) This subsection (11) applies only within an entertainment district that a governing body of a local licensing authority has created by ordinance or resolution. This subsection (11) does not apply to a special event permit issued under article 5 of this title 44 or the holder thereof unless the permit holder desires to use an existing common consumption area and agrees in writing to the requirements of this article 3 and the local licensing authority concerning the common consumption area.

(b) A governing body of a local licensing authority may create an entertainment district by adopting an ordinance or resolution. An entertainment district shall not exceed one hundred acres. The ordinance or resolution may impose stricter limits than required by this subsection (11) on the size, security, or hours of operation of any common consumption area created within the entertainment district.

(c) (I) A certified promotional association may operate a common consumption area within an entertainment district and authorize the attachment of a licensed premises to the common consumption area.

(II) An association or licensed tavern, lodging and entertainment facility, hotel and restaurant, brew pub, distillery pub, retail gaming tavern, vintner's restaurant, beer and wine licensee, manufacturer or beer wholesaler that operates a sales room, or limited winery that wishes to create a promotional association may submit an application to the local licensing authority. To qualify for certification, the promotional association must:

(A) Have a board of directors;

(B) Have at least one director from each licensed premises attached to the common consumption area on the board of directors; and

(C) Agree to submit annual reports by January 31 of each year to the local licensing authority showing a detailed map of the boundaries of the common consumption area, the common consumption area's hours of operation, a list of attached licensed premises, a list of the directors and officers of the promotional association, security arrangements within the common consumption area, and any violation of this article 3 committed by an attached licensed premises.

(III) The local licensing authority may refuse to certify or may decertify a promotional association of a common consumption area if the promotional association:

(A) Fails to submit the report required by subsection (11)(c)(II)(C) of this section by January 31 of each year;

(B) Fails to establish that the licensed premises and common consumption area can be operated without violating this article 3 or creating a safety risk to the neighborhood;

(C) Fails to have at least two licensed premises attached to the common consumption area;

(D) Fails to obtain or maintain a properly endorsed general liability and liquor liability insurance policy that is reasonably acceptable to the local licensing authority and names the local licensing authority as an additional insured;

(E) The use is not compatible with the reasonable requirements of the neighborhood or the desires of the adult inhabitants; or

(F) Violates section 44-3-910.

(d) A person shall not attach a premises licensed under this article 3 to a common consumption area unless authorized by the local licensing authority. Any noncontiguous location included in the licensed premises of a winery licensed pursuant to section 44-3-402 or 44-3-403 that falls outside the approved boundaries of an entertainment district or a common consumption area authorized pursuant to this subsection (11) shall not be included as part of a certified promotional association or entertainment district even though the licensed premises of that winery is within the entertainment district.

(e) (I) A licensed tavern, lodging and entertainment facility, hotel and restaurant, brew pub, distillery pub, retail gaming tavern, vintner's restaurant, beer and wine licensee, manufacturer or beer wholesaler that operates a sales room, limited winery, or optional premises that wishes to attach to a common consumption area may submit an application to the local licensing authority. To qualify, the licensee must include a request for authority to attach to the common consumption area from the certified promotional association of the common consumption area unless the promotional association does not exist when the application is submitted; if so, the applicant shall request the authority when a promotional association is certified and shall demonstrate to the local licensing authority that the authority has been obtained by the time the applicant's license issued under this article 3 is renewed.

(II) The local licensing authority may deauthorize or refuse to authorize or reauthorize a licensee's attachment to a common consumption area if the licensed premises is not within or on the perimeter of the common consumption area and if the licensee:

(A) Fails to obtain or retain authority to attach to the common consumption area from the certified promotional association;

(B) Fails to establish that the licensed premises and common consumption area can be operated without violating this article 3 or creating a safety risk to the neighborhood; or

(C) Violates section 44-3-910.

(f) A local licensing authority may establish application procedures and a fee for certifying a promotional authority or authorizing attachment to a common consumption area. The authority shall establish the fee in an amount designed to reasonably offset the cost of implementing this subsection (11). Notwithstanding any other provision of this article 3, a local authority may set the hours during which a common consumption area and attached licensed premises may serve alcohol and the customers may consume alcohol. Before certifying a promotional association, the local licensing authority shall consider the reasonable requirements of the neighborhood, the desires of the adult inhabitants as evidenced by petitions,

remonstrances, or otherwise, and all other reasonable restrictions that are or may be placed upon the neighborhood by the local licensing authority.

(12) (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of this article 3, on and after July 1, 2016, the state and local licensing authorities shall not issue a new license under this article 3 authorizing the sale at retail of malt, vinous, or spirituous liquors in sealed containers for consumption off the licensed premises if the premises for which the retail license is sought is located:

(I) Within one thousand five hundred feet of another licensed premises licensed to sell malt, vinous, or spirituous liquors at retail for off-premises consumption;

(II) For a premises located in a municipality with a population of ten thousand or fewer, within three thousand feet of another licensed premises licensed to sell malt, vinous, or spirituous liquors at retail for off-premises consumption; or

(III) For a premises located in a municipality with a population of ten thousand or fewer that is contiguous to the city and county of Denver, within one thousand five hundred feet of another licensed premises licensed to sell malt, vinous, or spirituous liquors at retail for off-premises consumption.

(a.5) (I) Notwithstanding any other provision of this article 3, on and after June 4, 2018, the state and local licensing authorities shall not issue a new fermented malt beverage retailer's license under article 4 of this title 44 authorizing the sale at retail of fermented malt beverages in sealed containers for consumption off the licensed premises if the premises for which the retail license is sought is located within five hundred feet of a retail liquor store licensed under section 44-3-409.

(II) This subsection (12)(a.5) does not apply to a person that owns or leases a proposed fermented malt beverage retailer licensed premises and, as of January 1, 2019, has applied for or received from the municipality, city and county, or county in which the premises are located:

(A) A building permit for the structure to be used for the fermented malt beverage retailer licensed premises, which permit is currently active and will not expire before the completion of the liquor licensing process; or

(B) A certificate of occupancy for the structure to be used for the fermented malt beverage retailer licensed premises.

(b) For purposes of subsection (12)(a) of this section, a license under this article 3 authorizing the sale at retail of malt, vinous, or spirituous liquors in sealed containers for consumption off the licensed premises includes a license under this article 3 authorizing the sale of malt and vinous liquors in sealed containers not to be consumed at the place where the malt and vinous liquors are sold.

(c) For purposes of determining whether the distance requirements specified in subsections (12)(a) and (12)(a.5) of this section are satisfied, the distance shall be determined by a radius measurement that begins at the principal doorway of the premises for which the application is made and ends at the principal doorway of the other retail licensed premises.

44-3-302. License renewal - rules. (1) (a) Ninety days before the expiration date of an existing license, the state licensing authority shall notify the licensee of the expiration date by any method reasonably likely to actually notify the licensee. The state licensing authority shall promulgate rules setting the procedure to notify a licensee in accordance with this subsection (1)(a).

(b) For the renewal of an existing license, the licensee must apply to the local licensing authority not less than forty-five days and to the state licensing authority not less than thirty days before the date of expiration. The local licensing authority shall not accept an application for renewal of a license after the date of expiration, except as provided in subsection (2) of this section. Filing with the local licensing authority is deemed filing with the state licensing authority. The state licensing authority shall process all renewal applications that are filed with the local licensing authorities before the expiration date and subsequently approved and shall extend the expiration date until the state license application process is completed. The state or the local licensing authority, for good cause, may waive the forty-five- or thirty-day time requirements set forth in this subsection (1)(b).

(c) The local licensing authority may hold a hearing on the application for renewal, but not until a notice of hearing has been conspicuously posted on the licensed premises for ten days and notice of the hearing has been provided the applicant at least ten days before the hearing. The licensing authority may refuse to renew any license for good cause, subject to judicial review. The state licensing authority shall hold any renewal hearing in accordance with section 44-3-305 (2).

(2) (a) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (1) of this section, a licensee whose license has been expired for not more than ninety days may file a late renewal application upon the payment of a nonrefundable late application fee of five hundred dollars each to the state and local licensing authorities. A licensee who files a late renewal application and pays the requisite fees may continue to operate until both state and local licensing authorities have taken final action to approve or deny the licensee's late renewal application.

(b) A state or local licensing authority shall not accept a late renewal application more than ninety days after the expiration of a licensee's permanent annual license. Any licensee whose permanent annual license has been expired for more than ninety days must apply for a new license pursuant to section 44-3-311 or a reissued license pursuant to subsection (2)(d) of this section.

(c) Notwithstanding the amount specified for the fee in subsection (2)(a) of this section, the state licensing authority by rule or as otherwise provided by law may reduce the amount of the fee if necessary pursuant to section 24-75-402 (3) to reduce the uncommitted reserves of the fund to which all or any portion of the fee is credited. After the uncommitted reserves of the fund are sufficiently reduced, the state licensing authority by rule or as otherwise provided by law may increase the amount of the fee as provided in section 24-75-402 (4).

(d) (I) Notwithstanding subsection (2)(b) of this section, with the permission of the licensing authority, a licensee whose permanent annual license has been expired for more than ninety days but less than one hundred eighty days may submit to the local licensing authority, or to the state licensing authority in the case of a licensee whose alcohol beverage license is not subject to issuance or approval by a local licensing authority, an application for a reissued license. The licensing authority has the sole discretion to determine whether to allow a licensee to apply for a reissued license.

(II) If the licensing authority does not allow the licensee's application, then the licensee must apply for a new license pursuant to section 44-3-311. A person who has applied for a new license shall not sell, or possess for sale in public view, any alcohol beverage until all required licenses have been obtained.

(III) For licensees subject to issuance or approval by a local licensing authority, if the local licensing authority allows the licensee to apply for a reissuance of the expired license, the licensee must submit to the local licensing authority:

(A) An application for a reissued license;

(B) Payment of a five-hundred-dollar late application fee; and

(C) Payment of a fine of twenty-five dollars per day for each day the license has been expired beyond ninety days.

(IV) After the local licensing authority accepts the application, late application fee, and fine, the licensee may continue to operate and sell alcohol beverages until the state licensing authority and local licensing authority have each taken final action on the licensee's application for license reissuance.

(V) If the local licensing authority approves the reissuance of the licensee's license, the local licensing authority shall forward the approved application to the state licensing authority for review. In addition to the late application fee and fine imposed by the local licensing authority, the state licensing authority shall impose a five-hundred-dollar late application fee and a fine of twenty-five dollars per day for each day the license has been expired beyond ninety days.

(VI) For licensees who are not subject to issuance or approval by a local licensing authority, if the state licensing authority allows the licensee to apply for a reissuance of the expired license, the licensee must submit to the state licensing authority:

(A) An application for a reissued license;

(B) Payment of a five-hundred-dollar late application fee; and

(C) Payment of a fine of twenty-five dollars per day for each day the license has been expired beyond ninety days.

(VII) After the state licensing authority accepts the application, late application fee, and fine, the licensee may continue to operate and sell alcohol beverages until the state licensing authority takes final action on the licensee's application for license reissuance.

(VIII) If the state licensing authority approves the reissuance, the licensee will maintain the same license period dates as if the license had been renewed prior to the expiration date.

(IX) If either the local or state licensing authority denies the licensee's application for reissuance of the expired license, then the licensee may apply for a new license pursuant to section 44-3-311.

(X) Neither the state nor local licensing authority may grant a licensee's application for license reissuance more than three times in any five-year period.

44-3-303. Transfer of ownership and temporary permits. (1) (a) No license granted under the provisions of this article 3 or article 4 of this title 44 shall be transferable except as provided in this subsection (1), but this shall not prevent a change of location as provided in section 44-3-301 (9).

(b) When a license has been issued to a husband and wife, or to general or limited partners, the death of a spouse or partner shall not require the surviving spouse or partner to obtain a new license. All rights and privileges granted under the original license shall continue in full force and effect as to such survivors for the balance of the license period.

(c) (I) Except as provided in subsection (1)(c)(II) of this section, for any other transfer of ownership, application must be made to the state and local licensing authorities on forms prepared and furnished by the state licensing authority. In determining whether to permit a

transfer of ownership, the licensing authorities shall consider only the requirements of section 44-3-307 and 1 CCR 203-2, rule 47-302, entitled "Changing, Altering, or Modifying Licensed Premises", or any analogous successor rule. The local licensing authority may conduct a hearing on the application for transfer of ownership after providing notice in accordance with subsection (1)(c)(III) of this section. Any transfer of ownership hearing by the state licensing authority must be held in accordance with section 44-3-305 (2).

(II) A license merger and conversion as provided for in section 44-3-410 (1)(b) includes a transfer of ownership of at least two retail liquor stores, a change of location of one of the retail liquor stores, and a merger and conversion of the retail liquor store licenses into a single liquor-licensed drugstore license, all as part of a single transaction, and the liquor-licensed drugstore applicant need not apply separately for a transfer of ownership under this section. The liquor-licensed drugstore applying for a license merger and conversion pursuant to section 44-3-410 (1)(b) is ineligible for a temporary permit pursuant to this section. The local licensing authority shall consider the reasonable requirements of the neighborhood pursuant to section 44-3-312 when making a determination on the merger and conversion of the retail liquor store licenses into a single liquor-licensed drugstore license. The local licensing authority may hold a hearing on the application for the license merger and conversion after providing notice in accordance with subsection (1)(c)(III) of this section.

(III) Prior to holding a hearing as provided in this subsection (1)(c), the local licensing authority shall notify the applicant of the hearing at least ten days before the hearing and shall post, or may direct the license applicant to post, a notice of the hearing in a conspicuous location on the licensed premises for at least ten consecutive days before the hearing.

(d) The state or a local licensing authority shall not approve a transfer of ownership under this subsection (1) until the applicant files with the local licensing authority confirmation from each wholesaler licensed under this article 3 that has sold alcohol beverages to the transferor that the wholesaler has been paid in full for all alcohol beverages delivered to the transferor.

(2) Notwithstanding any provision of this article 3 to the contrary, a local licensing authority may issue a temporary permit to a transferee of any retail class of alcohol beverage license issued by the local licensing authority pursuant to this article 3 or article 4 of this title 44; except that a local licensing authority shall not issue a temporary permit to a liquor-licensed drugstore that has acquired ownership of licensed retail liquor stores in accordance with section 44-3-410 (1)(b). A temporary permit authorizes a transferee to continue selling alcohol beverages as permitted under the permanent license during the period in which an application to transfer the ownership of the license is pending.

(3) A temporary permit shall authorize a transferee to conduct business and sell alcohol beverages at retail in accordance with the license of the transferor subject to compliance with all of the following conditions:

(a) The premises where alcohol beverages are sold shall have been previously licensed by the state and local licensing authorities, and the license shall have been valid at the time the application for transfer of ownership was filed with the local licensing authority that has jurisdiction to approve an application for a temporary permit.

(b) The applicant has filed with the local licensing authority on forms provided by the department an application for the transfer of the liquor license. The application shall include, but not be limited to, the following information:

(I) The name and address of the applicant; if the applicant is a partnership, the names and addresses of all the partners; and, if the applicant is a corporation, association, or other organization, the names and addresses of the president, vice-president, secretary, and managing officer;

(II) The applicant's financial interest in the proposed transfer;

(III) The premises for which the temporary permit is sought;

(IV) Such other information as the local licensing authority may require; and

(V) A statement that all accounts for alcohol beverages sold to the applicant are paid.

(c) The application for a temporary permit shall be filed no later than thirty days after the filing of the application for transfer of ownership and shall be accompanied by a temporary permit fee not to exceed one hundred dollars.

(d) When applying with the local licensing authority for a temporary permit, the applicant shall provide a copy, by facsimile or otherwise, of the statement made pursuant to subsection (3)(b)(V) of this section to the state licensing authority. The statement is a public record and shall be open to inspection by the public.

(4) A temporary permit, if granted, by a local licensing authority shall be issued within five working days after the receipt of the application. A temporary permit issued pursuant to this section shall be valid until such time as the application to transfer ownership of the license to the applicant is granted or denied or for one hundred twenty days, whichever occurs first; except that, if the application to transfer the license has not been granted or denied within the one-hundred-twenty-day period and the transferee demonstrates good cause, the local licensing authority may extend, in its discretion, the validity of the permit for an additional period not to exceed sixty days.

(5) A temporary permit shall also be authorized in the event of a transfer of possession of the licensed premises by operation of law, a petition in bankruptcy pursuant to federal bankruptcy law, the appointment of a receiver, a foreclosure action by a secured party, or a court order dispossessing the prior licensee of all rights of possession pursuant to article 40 of title 13.

(6) A temporary permit may be canceled, revoked, or summarily suspended if the local or state licensing authority determines that there is probable cause to believe that the transferee has violated any provision of this article 3 or article 4 of this title 44 or has violated any rule adopted by the local or state licensing authority or has failed to truthfully disclose those matters required pursuant to the application forms required by the department.

44-3-304. State licensing authority - application and issuance procedures - definitions - rules. (1) (a) Applications for licenses under the provisions of this article 3 and articles 4 and 5 of this title 44 shall be made to the state licensing authority on forms prepared and furnished by the state licensing authority and shall set forth such information as the state licensing authority may require to enable the authority to determine whether a license should be granted. The information shall include the name and address of the applicant, and if a partnership, also the names and addresses of all the partners, and if a corporation, association, or other organization, also the names and addresses of the president, vice-president, secretary, and managing officer, together with all other information deemed necessary by the licensing authority. Each application shall be verified by the oath or affirmation of the person or persons as the state licensing authority may prescribe.

(b) Notwithstanding the requirements of subsection (1)(a) of this section, an applicant seeking licenses for multiple locations may request the state licensing authority to establish a

master file. All requests for a master file shall be made on forms provided by the state licensing authority and shall contain such information as the state licensing authority may require to enable the authority to determine the suitability of the license applicant and its principal owners as required pursuant to section 44-3-307. The state licensing authority shall either approve the request for a master file and issue an approval letter, or deny the request pursuant to the provisions of section 44-3-305. Any change to information contained in the master file shall be reported by the applicant or licensee to the state licensing authority within thirty days after the change. Failure to report all changes as required may be grounds for suspension or revocation of a license or licenses as determined by the state licensing authority. No local licensing authority shall require applicants with an approved master file to file additional background investigation forms or fingerprints. Nothing in this section shall prohibit a local licensing authority from conducting its own investigation, or from verifying any of the information provided by the applicant, or from denying the application of the applicant pursuant to the provisions set forth in section 44-3-307.

(c) As used in this part 3, "master file" means a file that is established by the state licensing authority and that contains licensing and background information for an applicant seeking licenses pursuant to this article 3 in multiple locations. The master file shall be available to the local licensing authority.

(d) The state licensing authority shall promulgate rules governing the minimum number of multiple locations required to establish and maintain a master file.

(2) (a) Before granting any license for which application has been made, the state licensing authority or one or more of its inspectors may visit and inspect the plant or property in which the applicant proposes to conduct business and investigate the fitness to conduct such business of any person or the officers and directors of any corporation applying for a license. In investigating the fitness of the applicant or a licensee, the state licensing authority may have access to criminal history record information furnished by a criminal justice agency, subject to any restrictions imposed by such agency. In the event the state licensing authority takes into consideration information concerning the applicant's criminal history record, the state licensing authority shall also consider any information provided by the applicant regarding such criminal history record, including but not limited to evidence of rehabilitation, character references, and educational achievements, especially those items pertaining to the period of time between the applicant's last criminal conviction and the consideration of the application for a license.

(b) As used in subsection (2)(a) of this section, "criminal justice agency" means any federal, state, or municipal court or any governmental agency or subunit of such agency that performs the administration of criminal justice pursuant to a statute or executive order and that allocates a substantial part of its annual budget to the administration of criminal justice.

(3) The state licensing authority shall not issue a license pursuant to this section until the local licensing authority has approved the application provided for in section 44-3-309.

44-3-305. Denial of application. (1) The state licensing authority shall refuse a state license if the premises on which the applicant proposes to conduct its business do not meet the requirements of this article 3, or if the character of the applicant or its officers or directors is such that violations of this article 3 or article 4 or 5 of this title 44 would be likely to result if a license were granted, or if in its opinion licenses already granted for the particular locality are adequate for the reasonable needs of the community.

(2) The state licensing authority shall not refuse a state license after a local license has been granted, except upon hearing after fifteen days' notice to the applicant and to the local licensing authority. The notice shall be in writing and shall state grounds upon which the application may be refused. If the applicant does not respond to the notice within fifteen days after the date of the notice, the application for a license shall be denied. The hearing shall be conducted in accordance with the provisions of section 24-4-105, and judicial review of the state licensing authority's decision shall be pursuant to section 24-4-106.

44-3-306. Inactive licenses. The state or local licensing authority, in its discretion, may revoke or elect not to renew a retail license if it determines that the licensed premises has been inactive, without good cause, for at least one year or, in the case of a retail license approved for a facility that has not been constructed, the facility has not been constructed and placed in operation within two years after approval of the license application or construction of the facility has not commenced within one year after the approval.

44-3-307. Persons prohibited as licensees - definition. (1) (a) No license provided by this article 3 or article 4 or 5 of this title 44 shall be issued to or held by:

(I) Any person until the annual fee therefor has been paid;

(II) Any person who is not of good moral character;

(III) Any corporation, any of whose officers, directors, or stockholders holding ten percent or more of the outstanding and issued capital stock thereof are not of good moral character;

(IV) Any partnership, association, or company, any of whose officers, or any of whose members holding ten percent or more interest therein, are not of good moral character;

(V) Any person employing, assisted by, or financed in whole or in part by any other person who is not of good character and reputation satisfactory to the respective licensing authorities;

(VI) Any person unless the person's character, record, and reputation are satisfactory to the respective licensing authority;

(VII) Any natural person under twenty-one years of age.

(b) (I) In making a determination as to character or when considering the conviction of a crime, a licensing authority shall be governed by the provisions of section 24-5-101.

(II) With respect to arts or club license applications, an investigation of the character of the president or chair of the board and the operational manager shall be deemed sufficient to determine whether to issue the arts or club license to the applicant.

(2) (a) No license provided by this article 3 shall be issued to or held by a peace officer described in section 16-2.5-121, 16-2.5-122, 16-2.5-123, 16-2.5-125, 16-2.5-126, 16-2.5-128, or 16-2.5-129, or the state licensing authority or any of its inspectors or employees.

(b) A peace officer described in section 16-2.5-103, 16-2.5-105, 16-2.5-108, 16-2.5-132, or 16-2.5-149 may not obtain or hold a license under this article 3 to operate a licensed premises that is located within the same jurisdiction that employs the peace officer.

(3) (a) In investigating the qualifications of the applicant or a licensee, the local licensing authority may have access to criminal history record information furnished by a criminal justice agency, subject to any restrictions imposed by such agency. In the event the local licensing authority takes into consideration information concerning the applicant's criminal history record, the local licensing authority shall also consider any information provided by the applicant

regarding such criminal history record, including but not limited to evidence of rehabilitation, character references, and educational achievements, especially those items pertaining to the period of time between the applicant's last criminal conviction and the consideration of the application for a license.

(b) As used in subsection (3)(a) of this section, "criminal justice agency" means any federal, state, or municipal court or any governmental agency or subunit of such agency that performs the administration of criminal justice pursuant to a statute or executive order and that allocates a substantial part of its annual budget to the administration of criminal justice.

(c) At the time of the application for a license, the applicant shall submit fingerprints and file personal history information concerning the applicant's qualifications for a license on forms prepared by the state licensing authority. The state and local licensing authorities shall submit such fingerprints to the Colorado bureau of investigation for the purpose of conducting fingerprint-based criminal history record checks. The Colorado bureau of investigation shall forward the fingerprints to the federal bureau of investigation for the purpose of conducting fingerprint-based criminal history record checks. An applicant who has previously submitted fingerprints for alcohol beverage licensing purposes may request that the fingerprints on file be used. When the results of a fingerprint-based criminal history record check of an applicant performed pursuant to this section reveal a record of arrest without a disposition, the licensing authority shall require the applicant to submit to a name-based criminal history record check, as defined in section 22-2-119.3 (6)(d). The licensing authorities shall use the information resulting from the fingerprint-based and, if applicable, name-based criminal history record check to investigate and to determine if an applicant is qualified for a license pursuant to this article 3 and article 4 of this title 44. The licensing authority is not prohibited from verifying any of the information required to be submitted by an applicant pursuant to this section. An applicant shall not be required to submit additional information beyond that required in this subsection (3) unless the licensing authority has determined any of the following:

(I) The applicant has misrepresented a material fact;

(II) The applicant has an established criminal history record;

(III) A prior criminal or administrative proceeding determined that the applicant violated alcohol beverage laws;

(IV) The information submitted by an applicant is incomplete; or

(V) The character, record, or reputation of the applicant, his or her agent, or his or her principal is such that a potential violation of this article 3 or article 4 of this title 44 may occur if a license is issued to the applicant.

44-3-308. Unlawful financial assistance. (1) (a) (I) It is unlawful for any person licensed pursuant to this article 3 as a manufacturer, limited winery, wholesaler, or importer, or any person, partnership, association, organization, or corporation interested financially in or with any of said licensees, to furnish, supply, or loan, in any manner, directly or indirectly, to any person licensed to sell at retail pursuant to this article 3 or article 4 or 5 of this title 44:

(A) Any financial assistance, including the extension of credit for more than thirty days, as specified in section 44-3-202 (2)(b) or in rules of the state licensing authority; or

(B) Any equipment, fixtures, chattels, or furnishings used in the storing, handling, serving, or dispensing of food or alcohol beverages within the premises or for making any structural alterations or improvements in or on the building in which the premises is located.

(II) This subsection (1) does not:

(A) Apply to signs or displays within the licensed premises; or

(B) Prevent a representative, employee, or agent of a person licensed under this article 3 as a manufacturer, limited winery, wholesaler, or importer from pouring or serving the licensee's alcohol beverage products as part of a tasting being conducted on the licensed premises of a person licensed under this article 3 to sell alcohol beverages at retail for off-premises consumption, and pouring or serving the licensee's alcohol beverages does not constitute labor provided by a person licensed under this article 3 as a manufacturer, limited winery, wholesaler, or importer to a person licensed under this article 3 to sell alcohol beverages at retail.

(b) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (1)(a) of this section, any person or party described in subsection (1)(a) of this section may provide financial or in-kind assistance, directly or indirectly, to a nonprofit arts organization that has been issued an arts license pursuant to section 44-3-419 or to a state-supported institution of higher education in Colorado, including local district colleges, area technical colleges, and the Auraria higher education center, or the governing board of a state-supported institution of higher education, or to a nonpublic institution of higher education as defined in section 23-3.7-102 that is operating pursuant to 26 U.S.C. sec. 501 (c)(3) of the federal "Internal Revenue Code of 1986", as amended, if the institution has been issued a license pursuant to this article 3 or article 4 or 5 of this title 44.

(2) The state licensing authority, by rule, shall require a complete disclosure of all persons having a direct or indirect financial interest, and the extent of such interest, in each hotel and restaurant license and each retail gaming tavern license issued under this article 3. A willful failure to report and disclose the financial interests of all persons having a direct or indirect financial interest in a hotel and restaurant license or in a retail gaming tavern license shall be grounds for suspension or revocation of such license by the state licensing authority. The invalidity of any provision of this subsection (2) concerning interest in more than one hotel and restaurant license or retail gaming tavern license shall invalidate all interests in more than one hotel and restaurant license or retail gaming tavern license, and such invalidity shall make any such interest unlawful financial assistance.

(3) (a) (I) It is unlawful for any person licensed to sell at retail pursuant to this article 3 or article 4 of this title 44 to receive and obtain from the persons or parties described and referred to in subsection (1)(a) of this section, directly or indirectly, any financial assistance or any equipment, fixtures, chattels, or furnishings used in the storing, handling, serving, or dispensing of food or alcohol beverages within the premises or from making any structural alterations or improvements in or on the building on which the premises is located.

(II) This subsection (3) does not:

(A) Apply to signs or displays within the premises or to advertising materials that are intended primarily to advertise the product of the wholesaler or manufacturer and that have only negligible value in themselves or to the inspection and servicing of malt or vinous liquor-dispensing equipment to the extent necessary for the maintenance of reasonable standards of purity, cleanliness, and health; or

(B) Prevent a representative, employee, or agent of a licensee described and referred to in subsection (1)(a) of this section from pouring or serving the licensee's alcohol beverage products as part of a tasting being conducted on the licensed premises of the person licensed under this article 3 to sell alcohol beverages at retail for off-premises consumption, and pouring or serving the licensee's alcohol beverages does not constitute labor provided by a licensee described in subsection (1)(a) of this section to a person licensed under this article 3 to sell alcohol beverages at retail.

(b) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (3)(a) of this section, a nonprofit arts organization that has been issued an arts license pursuant to section 44-3-419 or a state-supported institution of higher education in Colorado, including local district colleges, area technical colleges, and the Auraria higher education center, or the governing board of a state-supported institution of higher education, or a nonpublic institution of higher education as defined in section 23-3.7-102 that is operating pursuant to 26 U.S.C. sec. 501 (c)(3) of the federal "Internal Revenue Code of 1986", as amended, if the institution has been issued a license pursuant to this article 3 or article 4 or 5 of this title 44, may receive financial or in-kind assistance, directly or indirectly, from the persons or parties described and referred to in subsection (1)(a) of this section.

(4) (a) Except as otherwise authorized, it is unlawful for any person or corporation holding any license pursuant to this article 3 or article 4 of this title 44 or any person who is a stockholder, director, or officer of any corporation holding a license pursuant to this article 3 or article 4 of this title 44 to be a stockholder, director, or officer or to be interested, directly or indirectly, in any person or corporation that lends money to any person or corporation licensed pursuant to this article 3 or article 4 of this title 44, but this subsection (4) does not apply to banks or savings and loan associations supervised and regulated by an agency of the state or federal government, or to FHA-approved mortgagees, or to stockholders, directors, or officers thereof; and it is unlawful for any person or corporation licensed pursuant to this article 3 or article 4 of this title 44, or any stockholder, director, or officer of such corporation, to make any loan or be interested, directly or indirectly, in any loan to any other person licensed pursuant to this article 3 or article 4 of this title 44; except that this subsection (4)(a) does not apply to any financial institution that comes into possession of a licensed premises by virtue of a foreclosure or deed in lieu of foreclosure if the financial institution does not retain such premises for longer than one year or for such time exceeding one year as provided in subsection (4)(b) of this section.

(b) In the case of a financial institution that comes into possession of a licensed premises by virtue of a foreclosure or deed in lieu of foreclosure, the state and the local licensing authority may grant a transfer of ownership for such license for a period of one year and, upon notice and hearing, renewal of such license may be granted. This subsection (4)(b) shall apply in the case of every foreclosure or deed in lieu of foreclosure in which disposition of the license has not otherwise been made by the state or local licensing authority.

(5) (a) It is unlawful for any owner, part owner, shareholder, stockholder, or person interested, directly or indirectly, in any retail business or establishment of a person licensed to sell at retail pursuant to this article 3 or article 4 or 5 of this title 44 to enter into any agreement with any person or party or to receive, possess, or accept any money, fixtures, supplies, or things of value from any person or party, whereby a person licensed to sell at retail pursuant to this article 3 or article 4 or 5 of this title 44 may be influenced or caused, directly or indirectly, to buy, sell, dispense, or handle the product of any manufacturer of alcohol beverages.

(b) This subsection (5) does not:

(I) Apply to displays within the premises; or

(II) Prevent a representative, employee, or agent of a person licensed under this article 3 as a manufacturer, limited winery, wholesaler, or importer from pouring or serving the licensee's alcohol beverage products as part of a tasting being conducted on the licensed premises of a person licensed under this article 3 to sell alcohol beverages at retail for off-premises consumption, and pouring or serving the licensee's alcohol beverages does not constitute labor

provided by a person licensed under this article 3 as a manufacturer, limited winery, wholesaler, or importer to a person licensed under this article 3 to sell alcohol beverages at retail.

(6) Any transaction, agreement, or arrangement prohibited by the provisions of this section, if made and entered into by and between the persons and parties described and referred to in this section, is unlawful, illegal, invalid, and void, and any obligation or liability arising out of such transaction, agreement, or arrangement shall be unenforceable in any court of this state by or against any such persons and parties entering into the transaction, agreement, or arrangement.

(7) This section is intended to prohibit and prevent the control of the outlets for the sale of alcohol beverages by any persons or parties other than the persons licensed pursuant to the provisions of this article 3 or article 4 or 5 of this title 44.

(8) It is unlawful for an owner, part owner, shareholder, or person interested directly or indirectly in a brew pub, distillery pub, or vintner's restaurant license to conduct, own in whole or in part, or be directly or indirectly interested in a wholesaler's license issued under this article 3 or article 4 of this title 44.

44-3-309. Local licensing authority - applications - optional premises licenses. (1) A local licensing authority may issue only the following alcohol beverage licenses upon payment of the fee specified in section 44-3-505:

(a) Retail liquor store license;
(b) Liquor-licensed drugstore license;
(c) Beer and wine license;
(d) Hotel and restaurant license;
(e) Tavern license;
(f) Brew pub license;
(g) Club license;
(h) Arts license;
(i) Racetrack license;
(j) Optional premises license;
(k) Retail gaming tavern license;
(l) Vintner's restaurant license;
(m) Distillery pub license;
(n) Lodging and entertainment license.

(2) An application for any license specified in subsection (1) of this section or section 44-4-107 shall be filed with the appropriate local licensing authority on forms provided by the state licensing authority and containing such information as the state licensing authority may require. Each application shall be verified by the oath or affirmation of such persons as prescribed by the state licensing authority.

(3) The applicant shall file at the time of application plans and specifications for the interior of the building if the building to be occupied is in existence at the time. If the building is not in existence, the applicant shall file a plot plan and a detailed sketch for the interior and submit an architect's drawing of the building to be constructed. In its discretion, the local licensing authority may impose additional requirements necessary for the approval of the application.

44-3-310. Optional premises license - local option. (1) No optional premises license, or optional premises permit for a hotel and restaurant license, as defined in section 44-3-103 (33)(a), shall be issued within any municipality or the unincorporated portion of any county unless the governing body of the municipality has adopted by ordinance, or the governing body of the county has adopted by resolution, specific standards for the issuance of optional premises licenses or for optional premises for a hotel and restaurant license. No municipality or county shall be required to adopt such standards or make such licenses available within its jurisdiction.

(2) In addition to all other standards applicable to the issuance of licenses under this article 3, the governing body may adopt additional standards for the issuance of optional premises licenses or for optional premises for a hotel and restaurant license that may include:

(a) The specific types of outdoor sports and recreational facilities that are eligible to apply for an optional premises license or an optional premises for a hotel and restaurant license;

(b) Restrictions on the number of optional premises that any one licensee may have on an outdoor sports or recreational facility;

(c) A restriction on the minimum size of any applicant's outdoor sports or recreational facility that would be eligible for the issuance of an optional premises license or optional premises for a hotel and restaurant license;

(d) Any other requirements necessary to ensure the control of the premises and the ease of enforcement.

(3) An applicant for a hotel and restaurant license who desires to sell or serve alcohol beverages on optional premises shall file with the optional premises permit application a list of the optional premises locations. The application and list shall be filed with the state and local licensing authorities upon initial application, and each license year thereafter. Approval of the areas must be obtained from the state licensing authority and the local licensing authority. The decision of each authority shall be discretionary. In the event that the state and local licensing authorities allow the area or areas to be designated optional premises, no alcohol beverages may be served on the optional premises without the licensee having provided written notice to the state and local licensing authorities forty-eight hours prior to serving alcohol beverages on the optional premises. The notice shall contain the specific days and hours on which the optional premises are to be used. This subsection (3) shall not be construed to permit the violation of any other provision of this article 3 under circumstances not specified in this subsection (3).

(4) An applicant for an optional premises license who desires to sell, dispense, or serve alcohol beverages on optional premises shall file with the optional premises license application a list of the optional premises locations and the area in which the applicant desires to store alcohol beverages for future use on the optional premises. The applicant shall file the application and additional information with the state and local licensing authorities upon initial application and each license year thereafter. Approval of the license and areas must be obtained from the state licensing authority and the local licensing authority. The decision of each authority shall be discretionary. In the event that the state and local licensing authorities allow the area or areas to be designated optional premises, no alcohol beverages may be served on the optional premises without the licensee having provided written notice to the state and local licensing authorities forty-eight hours prior to serving alcohol beverages on the optional premises. The notice must contain the specific days and hours on which the optional premises are to be used. This subsection (4) does not permit the violation of any other provision of this article 3 under circumstances not specified in this subsection (4).

44-3-311. Public notice - posting and publication - definition. (1) Upon receipt of an application, except an application for renewal or for transfer of ownership, the local licensing authority shall schedule a public hearing upon the application not less than thirty days from the date of the application and shall post and publish the public notice thereof not less than ten days prior to the hearing. Public notice shall be given by the posting of a sign in a conspicuous place on the premises for which application has been made and by publication in a newspaper of general circulation in the county in which the premises are located.

(2) Notice given by posting shall include a sign of suitable material, not less than twenty-two inches wide and twenty-six inches high, composed of letters not less than one inch in height and stating the type of license applied for, the date of the application, the date of the hearing, and the name and address of the applicant, and such other information as may be required to fully apprise the public of the nature of the application. If the applicant is a partnership, the sign shall contain the names and addresses of all partners, and if the applicant is a corporation, association, or other organization, the sign shall contain the names and addresses of the president, vice president, secretary, and manager or other managing officers.

(3) Notice given by publication shall contain the same information as that required for signs.

(4) If the building in which the alcohol beverage is to be sold is in existence at the time of the application, any sign posted as required in subsections (1) and (2) of this section shall be placed so as to be conspicuous and plainly visible to the general public. If the building is not constructed at the time of the application, the applicant shall post the premises upon which the building is to be constructed in such a manner that the notice shall be conspicuous and plainly visible to the general public.

(5) (a) At the public hearing held pursuant to this section, any party in interest shall be allowed to present evidence and to cross-examine witnesses.

(b) As used in this subsection (5), "party in interest" means any of the following:

(I) The applicant;

(II) An adult resident of the neighborhood under consideration;

(III) The owner or manager of a business located in the neighborhood under consideration;

(IV) The principal or representative of any school located within five hundred feet of the premises for which the issuance of a license pursuant to section 44-3-309 (1) is under consideration.

(c) The local licensing authority, in its discretion, may limit the presentation of evidence and cross-examination so as to prevent repetitive and cumulative evidence or examination.

(d) Nothing in this subsection (5) shall be construed to prevent a representative of an organized neighborhood group that encompasses part or all of the neighborhood under consideration from presenting evidence subject to this section. The representative shall reside within the neighborhood group's geographic boundaries and shall be a member of the neighborhood group. The representative shall not be entitled to cross-examine witnesses or seek judicial review of the licensing authority's decision.

44-3-312. Results of investigation - decision of authorities. (1) Not less than five days prior to the date of hearing, the local licensing authority shall make known its findings based on its investigation in writing to the applicant and other interested parties. The local licensing

authority has authority to refuse to issue any licenses provided in sections 44-3-309 (1) and 44-4-107 for good cause, subject to judicial review.

(2) (a) Before entering any decision approving or denying the application, the local licensing authority shall consider, except where this article 3 specifically provides otherwise, the facts and evidence adduced as a result of its investigation, as well as any other facts, the reasonable requirements of the neighborhood for the type of license for which application has been made, the desires of the adult inhabitants, the number, type, and availability of alcohol beverage outlets located in or near the neighborhood under consideration, and any other pertinent matters affecting the qualifications of the applicant for the conduct of the type of business proposed; except that the reasonable requirements of the neighborhood shall not be considered in the issuance of a club liquor license. For the merger and conversion of retail liquor store licenses to a single liquor-licensed drugstore license in accordance with section 44-3-410 (1)(b), the local licensing authority shall consider the reasonable requirements of the neighborhood and the desires of the adult inhabitants of the neighborhood.

(b) Any petitioning otherwise required to establish the reasonable requirements of the neighborhood shall be waived for a bed and breakfast permit applicant unless the local licensing authority has previously taken affirmative, official action to rescind the availability of such waiver in all subsequent cases.

(3) Any decision of a local licensing authority approving or denying an application shall be in writing stating the reasons therefor within thirty days after the date of the public hearing, and a copy of the decision shall be sent by certified mail to the applicant at the address shown in the application.

(4) No license shall be issued by any local licensing authority after approval of an application until the building in which the business is to be conducted is ready for occupancy with such furniture, fixtures, and equipment in place as is necessary to comply with the applicable provisions of this article 3 and article 4 of this title 44, and then only after inspection of the premises has been made by the licensing authority to determine that the applicant has complied with the architect's drawing and the plot plan and detailed sketch for the interior of the building submitted with the application.

(5) After approval of any application, the local licensing authority shall notify the state licensing authority of the approval, who shall investigate and either approve or disapprove such application.

44-3-313. Restrictions for applications for new license. (1) An application for the issuance of any license specified in section 44-3-309 (1) or 44-4-107 (1) shall not be received or acted upon:

(a) (I) If the application for a license described in section 44-3-309 (1) concerns a particular location that is the same as or within five hundred feet of a location for which, within the two years next preceding the date of the application, the state or a local licensing authority denied an application for the same class of license for the reason that the reasonable requirements of the neighborhood and the desires of the adult inhabitants were satisfied by the existing outlets.

(II) Subsection (1)(a)(I) of this section shall not apply to cities in which limited gaming is permitted pursuant to section 9 of article XVIII of the state constitution.

(III) No licensing authority shall consider an application for any license to sell fermented malt beverages at retail pursuant to section 44-4-107 (1) if, within one year before the date of the

application, the state or a local licensing authority has denied an application at the same location for the reason that the reasonable requirements of the neighborhood or the desires of the inhabitants were satisfied by the existing outlets.

(b) Until it is established that the applicant is, or will be, entitled to possession of the premises for which application is made under a lease, rental agreement, or other arrangement for possession of the premises, or by virtue of ownership thereof;

(c) For a location in an area where the sale of alcohol beverages as contemplated is not permitted under the applicable zoning laws of the municipality, city and county, or county;

(d) (I) If the building in which the alcohol beverages are to be sold pursuant to a license described in section 44-3-309 (1) is located within five hundred feet of any public or parochial school or the principal campus of any college, university, or seminary; except that this subsection (1)(d)(I) does not:

(A) Affect the renewal or reissuance of a license once granted;

(B) Apply to licensed premises located or to be located on land owned by a municipality;

(C) Apply to an existing licensed premises on land owned by the state;

(D) Apply to a liquor license in effect and actively doing business before the principal campus was constructed;

(E) Apply to any club located within the principal campus of any college, university, or seminary that limits its membership to the faculty or staff of the institution; or

(F) Apply to a campus liquor complex.

(II) The distances referred to in subsection (1)(d)(I) of this section are to be computed by direct measurement from the nearest property line of the land used for school purposes to the nearest portion of the building in which liquor is to be sold, using a route of direct pedestrian access.

(III) The local licensing authority of any city and county, by rule or regulation; the governing body of any other municipality, by ordinance; and the governing body of any other county, by resolution, may eliminate or reduce the distance restrictions imposed by this subsection (1)(d) for any class of license, or may eliminate one or more types of schools or campuses from the application of any distance restriction established by or pursuant to this subsection (1)(d).

(IV) In addition to the requirements of section 44-3-312 (2), the local licensing authority shall consider the evidence and make a specific finding of fact as to whether the building in which the liquor is to be sold is located within any distance restrictions established by or pursuant to this section. This finding shall be subject to judicial review pursuant to section 44-3-802.

(e) (I) If the building in which the fermented malt beverages are to be sold pursuant to a license under section 44-4-107 (1)(a) is located within five hundred feet of any public or parochial school or the principal campus of any college, university, or seminary; except that this subsection (1)(e)(I) does not apply to:

(A) Licensed premises located or to be located on land owned by a municipality;

(B) An existing licensed premises on land owned by the state;

(C) A fermented malt beverage retailer that held a valid license and was actively doing business before the principal campus was constructed;

(D) A club located within the principal campus of any college, university, or seminary that limits its membership to the faculty or staff of the institution; or

(E) A campus liquor complex.

(II) The distances referred to in subsection (1)(e)(I) of this section are to be computed by direct measurement from the nearest property line of the land used for school purposes to the nearest portion of the building in which fermented malt beverages are to be sold, using a route of direct pedestrian access.

(III) The local licensing authority of any city and county, by rule or regulation; the governing body of any other municipality, by ordinance; or the governing body of any other county, by resolution, may:

(A) Eliminate or modify the distance restrictions imposed by this subsection (1)(e); or

(B) Eliminate one or more types of schools or campuses from the application of any distance restriction established by or pursuant to this subsection (1)(e).

(IV) In addition to the requirements of section 44-3-312 (2), the local licensing authority shall consider the evidence and make a specific finding of fact as to whether the building in which the fermented malt beverages are to be sold is located within any distance restriction established by or pursuant to this subsection (1)(e). The finding is subject to judicial review pursuant to section 44-3-802.

(V) This subsection (1)(e) applies to:

(A) Applications for new fermented malt beverage retailer's licenses under section 44-4-107 (1)(a) submitted on or after June 4, 2018; and

(B) Applications submitted on or after June 4, 2018, under section 44-3-301 (9) by fermented malt beverage retailers licensed under section 44-4-107 (1)(a) to change the permanent location of the fermented malt beverage retailer's licensed premises.

(2) An application for the issuance of a tavern or retail liquor store license may be denied under this article 3 if the local licensing authority or the state on state-owned property determines, pursuant to section 44-3-301 (2)(b), that the issuance of the license would result in or add to an undue concentration of the same class of license and, as a result, require the use of additional law enforcement resources.

PART 4
CLASSES OF LICENSES AND PERMITS

44-3-401. Classes of licenses and permits - rules. (1) For the purpose of regulating the manufacture, sale, and distribution of alcohol beverages, the state licensing authority in its discretion, upon application in the prescribed form made to it, may issue and grant to the applicant a license or permit from any of the following classes, subject to the provisions and restrictions provided by this article 3:

(a) Manufacturer's license;
(b) Limited winery license;
(c) Nonresident manufacturer's license;
(d) Importer's license;
(e) Malt liquor importer's license;
(f) Wholesaler's liquor license;
(g) Wholesaler's beer license;
(h) Retail liquor store license;
(i) Liquor-licensed drugstore license;

(j) Beer and wine license;
(k) Hotel and restaurant license;
(l) Tavern license;
(m) Brew pub license;
(n) Club license;
(o) Arts license;
(p) Racetrack license;
(q) Public transportation system license;
(r) Optional premises license;
(s) Retail gaming tavern license;
(t) Vintner's restaurant license;
(u) Wine packaging permit;
(v) Distillery pub license;
(w) Lodging and entertainment license;
(x) Manager's permit.

(2) If the federal alcohol and tobacco tax and trade bureau approves the purchase, sale, possession, or manufacturing of powdered alcohol in the United States, the state licensing authority shall adopt rules establishing a mechanism for regulating the manufacture, purchase, sale, possession, and use of powdered alcohol.

44-3-402. Manufacturer's license. (1) A manufacturer's license shall be issued by the state licensing authority to persons distilling, rectifying, or brewing within this state for the following purposes only:

(a) To produce, manufacture, or rectify malt, vinous, or spirituous liquors;

(b) To sell malt or vinous liquors of their own manufacture within this state. Brewers or winers licensed under this section may solicit business directly from licensed retail persons or consumers by procuring a wholesaler's license as provided in this article 3; except that any malt liquor sold at wholesale by a brewer that has procured a wholesaler's license shall be unloaded and placed in the physical possession of a licensed wholesaler at the wholesaler's licensed premises in this state and inventoried for purposes of tax collection prior to delivery to a retailer or consumer. Wholesalers of malt liquors receiving products to be held as required by this subsection (1)(b) shall be liable for the payment of any tax due on such products under section 44-3-503 (1)(a).

(c) To sell vinous or spirituous liquors of their own manufacture within the state to persons licensed by this article 3 without procuring a wholesaler's license;

(d) To sell malt, vinous, or spirituous liquors in other states, the laws of which permit the sale of alcohol beverages;

(e) To sell for export to foreign countries, if such export for beverage or medicinal purposes is permitted by the laws of the United States; but Colorado distillers, rectifiers, winers, and brewers licensed under this section may sell their products distilled, rectified, or brewed in this state directly to licensed retail licensees by procuring a wholesaler's license.

(2) (a) A winery licensed pursuant to this section may conduct tastings and sell vinous liquors of its own manufacture, as well as other vinous liquors manufactured by other Colorado wineries licensed pursuant to this section or section 44-3-403, on the licensed premises of the winery and at one other approved sales room location at no additional cost, whether included in the license at the time of the original license issuance or by supplemental application. If the

licensed premises includes multiple noncontiguous locations, the winery may operate a sales room on only one of those noncontiguous locations. Any additional sales room operated on a noncontiguous location of the licensed premises must be approved in accordance with the process outlined in subsection (2)(c) of this section.

(b) A winery licensed pursuant to this section may serve and sell food, general merchandise, and nonalcohol beverages for consumer consumption on or off the licensed premises.

(c) (I) (A) Prior to operating a sales room location, a winery licensed pursuant to this section shall, at the time of application to the state licensing authority, send a copy of the application or supplemental application for a sales room to the local licensing authority in the jurisdiction in which the sales room is proposed. The local licensing authority may submit a response to the application, including its determination specified in subsection (2)(c)(II) of this section, to the state licensing authority but must submit its response within forty-five days after the licensed winery submits its sales room application to the state licensing authority, or, for purposes of an application to operate a temporary sales room for not more than three consecutive days, within the time specified by the state licensing authority by rule.

(B) If the local licensing authority does not submit a response to the state licensing authority within the time specified in subsection (2)(c)(I)(A) of this section, the state licensing authority shall deem that the local licensing authority has determined that the proposed sales room will not impact traffic, noise, or other neighborhood concerns in a manner that is inconsistent with local regulations or ordinances or that the applicant will sufficiently mitigate any impacts identified by the local licensing authority.

(II) The state licensing authority must consider the response from the local licensing authority, if any, and may deny the proposed sales room application if the local licensing authority determines that approval of the proposed sales room will impact traffic, noise, or other neighborhood concerns in a manner that is inconsistent with local regulations or ordinances, which may be determined by the local licensing authority without requiring a public hearing, or that the applicant cannot sufficiently mitigate any potential impacts identified by the local licensing authority.

(III) The state licensing authority shall not grant approval of an additional sales room unless the applicant affirms to the state licensing authority that the applicant has complied with local zoning restrictions.

(IV) A licensed winery that is operating a sales room as of August 5, 2015, or that is granted approval pursuant to this subsection (2)(c) to operate a sales room on or after August 5, 2015, shall notify the state licensing authority of all sales rooms it operates. The state licensing authority shall maintain a list of all licensed winery sales rooms in the state and make the list available on its website.

(V) The local licensing authority may request that the state licensing authority take action in accordance with section 44-3-601 against a licensed winery approved to operate a sales room if the local licensing authority:

(A) Demonstrates to the state licensing authority that the licensee has engaged in an unlawful act as set forth in part 9 of this article 3; or

(B) Shows good cause as specified in section 44-3-103 (19)(a), (19)(b), or (19)(d).

(VI) This subsection (2)(c) does not apply if the licensed winery does not sell and serve vinous liquors for consumption on the licensed premises or in an approved sales room.

(3) (a) Any winery that has received a license pursuant to this section shall be authorized to manufacture vinous liquors upon an alternating proprietor licensed premises, as approved by the state licensing authority, but retail sales of vinous liquors shall not be conducted from an area licensed or defined as an alternating proprietor licensed premises.

(b) Any brewery that has received a license pursuant to this section shall be authorized to manufacture malt liquors upon an alternating proprietor licensed premises, as approved by the state licensing authority, but retail sales of malt liquors shall not be conducted from an area licensed or defined as an alternating proprietor licensed premises.

(c) Any winery or brewery that holds a wholesaler's license pursuant to section 44-3-407 may engage in the wholesale sale of alcohol beverages that the licensee manufactured at an alternating proprietor licensed premises from both its licensed premises and the alternating proprietor licensed premises where the alcohol beverages were manufactured.

(4) A winery that has received a license pursuant to this section may ship wine directly to personal consumers if the winery also has received a winery direct shipper's permit under section 44-3-104.

(5) (a) It is unlawful for a manufacturer licensed under this article 3 or any person, partnership, association, organization, or corporation interested financially in or with a licensed manufacturer to be interested financially, directly or indirectly, in the business of any person licensed to sell at retail pursuant to this article 3 or article 4 of this title 44.

(b) It is unlawful for any licensed manufacturer of vinous or spirituous liquors or any person, partnership, association, organization, or corporation interested financially in or with such a licensed manufacturer to be interested financially, directly or indirectly, in the business of any vinous or spirituous wholesale licensee; except that any such financial interest that occurred on or before July 1, 1969, shall be lawful.

(6) Each applicant for a license as a brewer shall enter into a written contract with each wholesaler with which the applicant intends to do business that designates the territory within which the product of the applicant is sold by the respective wholesaler. The contract shall be submitted to the state licensing authority with an application, and the applicant, if licensed, shall have a continuing duty to submit any subsequent revisions, amendments, or superseding contracts to the state licensing authority.

(7) (a) A manufacturer of spirituous liquors licensed pursuant to this section may conduct tastings and sell to customers spirituous liquors of its own manufacture on its licensed premises and at one other approved sales room location at no additional cost. A sales room location may be included in the license at the time of the original license issuance or by supplemental application.

(b) A manufacturer of spirituous liquors licensed pursuant to this section may serve and sell food, general merchandise, and nonalcohol beverages for consumer consumption on or off the licensed premises.

(c) (I) (A) Prior to operating a sales room location, a manufacturer of spirituous liquors licensed pursuant to this section shall, at the time of application to the state licensing authority, send a copy of the application or supplemental application for a sales room to the local licensing authority in the jurisdiction in which the sales room is proposed. The local licensing authority may submit a response to the application, including its determination specified in subsection (7)(c)(II) of this section, to the state licensing authority but must submit its response within forty-five days after the licensee submits its sales room application to the state licensing authority, or,

for purposes of an application to operate a temporary sales room for not more than three consecutive days, within the time specified by the state licensing authority by rule.

(B) If the local licensing authority does not submit a response to the state licensing authority within the time specified in subsection (7)(c)(I)(A) of this section, the state licensing authority shall deem that the local licensing authority has determined that the proposed sales room will not impact traffic, noise, or other neighborhood concerns in a manner that is inconsistent with local regulations or ordinances or that the applicant will sufficiently mitigate any impacts identified by the local licensing authority.

(II) The state licensing authority must consider the response from the local licensing authority, if any, and may deny the proposed sales room application if the local licensing authority determines that approval of the proposed sales room will impact traffic, noise, or other neighborhood concerns in a manner that is inconsistent with local regulations or ordinances, which may be determined by the local licensing authority without requiring a public hearing, or that the applicant cannot sufficiently mitigate any potential impacts identified by the local licensing authority.

(III) The state licensing authority shall not grant approval of an additional sales room unless the applicant affirms to the state licensing authority that the applicant has complied with local zoning restrictions.

(IV) A licensed spirituous liquors manufacturer that is operating a sales room as of August 5, 2015, or that is granted approval pursuant to this subsection (7)(c) to operate a sales room on or after August 5, 2015, shall notify the state licensing authority of all sales rooms it operates. The state licensing authority shall maintain a list of all licensed spirituous liquor manufacturer sales rooms in the state and make the list available on its website.

(V) The local licensing authority may request that the state licensing authority take action in accordance with section 44-3-601 against a licensed spirituous liquors manufacturer approved to operate a sales room if the local licensing authority:

(A) Demonstrates to the state licensing authority that the licensee has engaged in an unlawful act as set forth in part 9 of this article 3; or

(B) Shows good cause as specified in section 44-3-103 (19)(a), (19)(b), or (19)(d).

(VI) This subsection (7)(c) does not apply if the licensed spirituous liquors manufacturer does not sell and serve its spirituous liquors for consumption on the licensed premises or in an approved sales room.

44-3-403. Limited winery license - rules. (1) A Colorado limited winery license shall be granted by the state licensing authority to an applicant that certifies that it will manufacture not more than one hundred thousand gallons, or the metric equivalent thereof, of vinous liquors within Colorado. Each limited winery licensee shall annually certify to the state licensing authority its compliance with this subsection (1) and shall be subject to revocation of its license for false certification.

(2) A limited winery licensee is authorized:

(a) To manufacture vinous liquors upon its licensed premises and, in order to enhance the growth and viability of the Colorado wine industry, upon alternating proprietor licensed premises, as approved by the state licensing authority;

(b) To sell vinous liquors of its own manufacture within this state at wholesale, at retail, or to personal consumers, including, if the limited winery also has received a winery direct shipper's permit under section 44-3-104, sales to be delivered by common carrier or by the

limited winery licensee to personal consumers in accordance with all requirements in section 44-3-104;

(c) To sell vinous liquors of its own manufacture in other states, the laws of which permit the sale of such wines and liquors;

(d) To sell vinous liquors of its own manufacture for export to foreign countries if such export is permitted by the laws of the United States;

(e) (I) (A) Except as provided in subsection (2)(e)(I)(B) of this section and subject to subsection (2)(e)(II) of this section, to conduct tastings and sell vinous liquors of its own manufacture, as well as vinous liquors manufactured by other Colorado wineries, on the licensed premises of the limited winery and up to five other approved sales room locations, whether included in the license at the time of the original license issuance or by supplemental application. If the licensed premises includes multiple noncontiguous locations, the licensee may operate a sales room on only one of those noncontiguous locations. Any additional sales room operated on a noncontiguous location of the licensed premises must be approved as one of the licensee's additional sales rooms allowed under this subsection (2)(e)(I)(A) in accordance with the process outlined in subsection (2)(e)(II) of this section.

(B) A limited winery licensee shall not conduct retail sales from an area licensed or defined as an alternating proprietor licensed premises.

(II) (A) Prior to operating a sales room location, a limited winery licensed pursuant to this section shall, at the time of application to the state licensing authority, send a copy of the application or supplemental application for a sales room to the local licensing authority in the jurisdiction in which the sales room is proposed. The local licensing authority may submit a response to the application, including its determination specified in subsection (2)(e)(II)(B) of this section, to the state licensing authority but must submit its response within forty-five days after the licensed limited winery submits its sales room application to the state licensing authority, or, for purposes of an application to operate a temporary sales room for not more than three consecutive days, within the time specified by the state licensing authority by rule. If the local licensing authority does not submit a response to the state licensing authority within the time specified in this subsection (2)(e)(II)(A), the state licensing authority shall deem that the local licensing authority has determined that the proposed sales room will not impact traffic, noise, or other neighborhood concerns in a manner that is inconsistent with local regulations or ordinances or that the applicant will sufficiently mitigate any impacts identified by the local licensing authority.

(B) The state licensing authority must consider the response from the local licensing authority, if any, and may deny the proposed sales room application if the local licensing authority determines that approval of the proposed sales room will impact traffic, noise, or other neighborhood concerns in a manner that is inconsistent with local regulations or ordinances, which may be determined by the local licensing authority without requiring a public hearing, or that the applicant cannot sufficiently mitigate any potential impacts identified by the local licensing authority.

(C) The state licensing authority shall not grant approval of an additional sales room unless the applicant affirms to the state licensing authority that the limited winery applicant has complied with local zoning restrictions.

(D) A licensed limited winery that is operating a sales room as of August 5, 2015, or that is granted approval pursuant to this subsection (2)(e)(II) to operate a sales room on or after August 5, 2015, shall notify the state licensing authority of all sales rooms it operates. The state

licensing authority shall maintain a list of all limited winery licensee sales rooms in the state and make the list available on its website.

(E) The local licensing authority may request that the state licensing authority take action in accordance with section 44-3-601 against a licensed limited winery approved to operate a sales room if the local licensing authority demonstrates to the state licensing authority that the licensee has engaged in an unlawful act as set forth in part 9 of this article 3 or shows good cause as specified in section 44-3-103 (19)(a), (19)(b), or (19)(d).

(F) This subsection (2)(e)(II) does not apply if the licensed limited winery does not sell and serve vinous liquors for consumption on the licensed premises or in an approved sales room.

(f) To serve and sell food, general merchandise, and nonalcohol beverages for consumption on the premises of any licensed premises or to be taken by the consumer.

(3) In order to encourage and maintain the integrity and authenticity of Colorado's viticultural identity, support the wine-grape and fruit growing industries in Colorado, and inform the consumer of the source of grapes and fruit used by Colorado limited wineries to produce vinous liquors, the liquor enforcement division shall, after consultation with the Colorado wine industry and other interested parties from the alcohol beverage industry, within one year after June 1, 2005, enact rules for the implementation, standardization, and enforcement of appellation labeling requirements that are consistent with, and, with respect to the origin of the grapes and other fruit used to manufacture the vinous liquor, more informative than currently required by federal wine labeling regulations set forth in 27 CFR 4, "Labeling and Advertising of Wine", and related regulations. Colorado's labeling regulations shall apply to a manufacturer licensed pursuant to section 44-3-402 or a Colorado limited winery licensed under this section in the manufacture of the vinous liquor contained in the labeled bottle. Honey wine, including honey wine flavored with fruit, herbs, or spices, shall be exempt from the labeling requirements included in this section.

(4) (a) A winery may affix the phrase "Colorado Grown" to bottles of wine described in section 44-3-103 (10).

(b) Effective July 1, 2006, it shall be unlawful for a Colorado winery to make any misleading statement on its product label regarding the origin of grapes, fruit, or other agricultural products used to make vinous liquor. This subsection (4)(b) shall not be construed to apply to the winery's name or address or to an appellation allowed under federal regulations.

(5) A person who has a financial interest in a limited winery license and relinquishes such license to apply for another license under this article 3 shall be prohibited from obtaining a limited winery license for three years from the date of issuance of such other license.

(6) (a) It is unlawful for any limited winery licensee or any person, partnership, association, organization, or corporation interested financially in or with a limited winery licensee to be interested financially, directly or indirectly, in the business of any person licensed to sell at retail pursuant to this article 3.

(b) It is unlawful for any limited winery licensee or any person, partnership, association, organization, or corporation interested financially in or with a limited winery licensee to be interested financially, directly or indirectly, in the business of any vinous or spirituous wholesale licensee.

44-3-404. Festival permit - rules. (1) (a) A person listed in subsection (9) of this section may file a festival permit application with the state licensing authority. The applicant must:

(I) Specify the licensed premises for the first of the festivals to be held;

(II) File the application at least ten business days before the festival is to be held; and

(III) Include a twenty-five dollar annual processing fee with the application filed with the state licensing authority.

(b) (I) A local licensing authority may create a local permit for festivals; except that a limited winery licensee or winery licensee need not obtain a local permit to participate in or hold a festival. If a local licensing authority does not create a local permit under this subsection (1)(b), an applicant need not obtain a local permit under this subsection (1)(b) to conduct festivals.

(II) If a licensee is applying for both a festival permit and a special event liquor permit issued under article 5 of this title 44, the licensee need not apply for any local permit established in accordance with subsection (1)(b)(I) of this section.

(c) If a festival permittee notifies the state licensing authority and the appropriate local licensing authority of the location of and dates of each festival at least ten business days before holding the festival, the permittee may hold up to, but no more than, nine festivals during the twelve months after the festival permit is issued.

(2) The licensee that holds the festival must file the application for the permit, but other licensees may jointly participate under the permit issued to the licensee that applied for the permit.

(3) Notification of all subsequent festivals shall be by supplemental application, as approved by the state licensing authority.

(4) The state licensing authority may deny a festival permit or supplemental application for any of the following reasons:

(a) A documented history of violations of this article 3 or rules issued under this article 3 by any participating licensee;

(b) The filing of an incomplete or late application; or

(c) A finding that the application, if granted, would result in violations of this article 3 or rules issued under this article 3 or violations of the laws of a local government.

(5) After the issuance of an initial festival permit, all supplemental applications that are complete and filed in a timely manner are deemed approved unless the state licensing authority provides the permittee with a notice of denial at least seventy-two hours prior to the date of the event.

(6) Notwithstanding any other provision of this article 3, the permittee and participating licensees are authorized to use the licensed premises jointly to conduct alcohol beverage tastings and to engage in the same retail sales of alcohol beverages that the permittee and participating licensees are authorized to conduct at their licensed premises. A festival permit does not authorize the permittee to use the licensed premises for more than seventy-two hours for any one festival.

(7) If a violation of this article 3 occurs during a festival and the licensee responsible for the violation can be identified, the state or local licensing authority may charge and impose appropriate penalties on the licensee. If the responsible party cannot be identified, the state licensing authority may send a written notice to every licensee identified on the permit application and may fine each the same dollar amount, which fine must not exceed twenty-five dollars per licensee or two hundred dollars in the aggregate. A joint fine levied pursuant to this subsection (7) does not apply to the revocation of the licensee's license under section 44-3-601.

(8) A joint fine levied pursuant to subsection (7) of this section shall not create or increase civil liability under section 44-3-801 (3) for a participating licensee or create joint liability for such a licensee.

(9) This section applies to a person licensed under section 44-3-402, 44-3-403, 44-3-407, 44-3-411, 44-3-413, 44-3-414, 44-3-417, 44-3-422, or 44-3-426.

(10) The state licensing authority may adopt rules necessary to implement and administer this section.

44-3-405. Importer's license. (1) (a) An importer's license shall be issued to persons importing vinous or spirituous liquors into this state for the following purposes only:

(I) To import and sell such liquors to wholesale liquor licensees;

(II) To solicit orders from retail licensees and fill such orders through wholesale liquor licensees.

(b) Such license shall not permit the licensee to maintain stocks of alcohol beverages in this state.

(2) It is unlawful for any licensed importer of vinous or spirituous liquors or any person, partnership, association, organization, or corporation interested financially in or with such a licensed importer to be interested financially, directly or indirectly, in the business of any vinous or spirituous wholesale licensee; except that any such financial interest that occurred on or before July 1, 1969, shall be lawful.

44-3-406. Nonresident manufacturers and importers of malt liquor. (1) A nonresident manufacturer's license shall be issued to persons brewing malt liquor outside the state of Colorado for the purposes listed in subsection (3) of this section.

(2) A malt liquor importer's license shall be issued to persons importing malt liquor into this state for the purposes listed in subsection (3) of this section.

(3) The licenses referred to in subsections (1) and (2) of this section shall be issued for the following purposes only:

(a) To import and sell malt liquors within the state of Colorado to persons licensed as wholesalers pursuant to this article 3;

(b) To maintain stocks of malt liquors and to operate malt liquor warehouses by procuring a malt liquor wholesaler's license for each such operation as provided in this article 3;

(c) To solicit orders from retail licensees licensed under this article 3 or article 4 of this title 44 and fill the orders through malt liquor wholesalers.

(4) Any person holding a nonresident manufacturer's license or a malt liquor importer's license shall also be eligible to obtain a vinous and spirituous liquor importer's license pursuant to section 44-3-405; except that each such license obtained shall be separate and distinct.

(5) Each manufacturer, nonresident manufacturer, and malt liquor importer shall enter into a written contract with each wholesaler with which the manufacturer, nonresident manufacturer, and malt liquor importer intends to do business that designates the territory within which the product of the manufacturer, nonresident manufacturer, and malt liquor importer is sold by the respective wholesaler. A manufacturer, nonresident manufacturer, and malt liquor importer shall not contract with more than one wholesaler to sell their products within the same territory. The contract shall be submitted to the state licensing authority with any application and the applicant, if licensed, shall have a continuing duty to submit any subsequent revisions, amendments, or superseding contracts to the state licensing authority.

(6) It is unlawful for a nonresident manufacturer licensed under this article 3, or any person, partnership, association, organization, or corporation interested financially in or with the

licensee, to be interested financially, directly or indirectly, in the business of any person licensed to sell at retail pursuant to this article 3 or article 4 of this title 44.

44-3-407. Wholesaler's license - discrimination in wholesale sales prohibited. (1) (a) A wholesaler's liquor license shall be issued to persons selling vinous or spirituous liquors at wholesale for the following purposes only:

(I) To maintain and operate one or more warehouses in this state to handle vinous or spirituous liquors;

(II) To take orders for vinous and spirituous liquors at any place and deliver vinous and spirituous liquors on orders previously taken to any place if the licensee has procured a wholesaler's liquor license and the place where orders are taken and delivered is a place regularly licensed pursuant to the provisions of this article 3;

(III) To package vinous and spirituous liquors that a licensed importer has legally transported into Colorado or that a licensed manufacturer has legally produced in Colorado.

(b) (I) A wholesaler's beer license shall be issued to persons that sell malt liquors at wholesale to retailers licensed under this article 3 or article 4 of this title 44 and that designate to the state licensing authority on their application the territory within which the licensee may sell the designated products of any brewer as agreed upon by the licensee and the brewer of the products for the following purposes only:

(A) To maintain and operate warehouses and one sales room in this state to handle malt liquors to be denominated a wholesale beer store;

(B) To take orders for malt liquors at any place within the territory designated on the license application and deliver malt liquors on orders previously taken to any place within the designated geographical territory, if the licensee has procured a wholesaler's beer license and the place where orders are taken and delivered is a place regularly licensed to sell at retail for consumption on or off the licensed premises pursuant to this article 3 or article 4 of this title 44.

(II) (A) Prior to operating a sales room as authorized by this subsection (1)(b), a wholesaler's beer licensee that is licensed pursuant to this section shall, at the time of application to the state licensing authority, send a copy of the application or supplemental application for a sales room to the local licensing authority in the jurisdiction in which the sales room is proposed. The local licensing authority may submit a response to the application, including its determination specified in subsection (1)(b)(II)(B) of this section, to the state licensing authority but must submit its response within forty-five days after the wholesaler's beer licensee submits its sales room application to the state licensing authority. If the local licensing authority does not submit a response to the state licensing authority within forty-five days after submission of the sales room application, the state licensing authority shall deem that the local licensing authority has determined that the proposed sales room will not impact traffic, noise, or other neighborhood concerns in a manner that is inconsistent with local regulations or ordinances or that the applicant will sufficiently mitigate any impacts identified by the local licensing authority.

(B) The state licensing authority must consider the response from the local licensing authority, if any, and may deny the proposed sales room application if the local licensing authority determines that approval of the proposed sales room will impact traffic, noise, or other neighborhood concerns in a manner that is inconsistent with local regulations or ordinances, which may be determined by the local licensing authority without requiring a public hearing, or that the applicant cannot sufficiently mitigate any potential impacts identified by the local licensing authority.

(C) A wholesaler's beer licensee that is operating a sales room as of August 5, 2015, or that is granted approval pursuant to this subsection (1)(b)(II) to operate a sales room on or after August 5, 2015, shall notify the state licensing authority of its sales room. The state licensing authority shall maintain a list of all wholesaler's beer licensee sales rooms in the state and make the list available on its website.

(D) The local licensing authority may request that the state licensing authority take action in accordance with section 44-3-601 against a wholesaler's beer licensee approved to operate a sales room if the local licensing authority demonstrates to the state licensing authority that the licensee has engaged in an unlawful act as set forth in part 9 of this article 3 or shows good cause as specified in section 44-3-103 (19)(a), (19)(b), or (19)(d).

(E) This subsection (1)(b)(II) does not apply if the wholesaler's beer licensee does not sell and serve malt liquors for consumption on the licensed premises.

(c) Each license shall be separate and distinct, but any person may secure both licenses upon the payment in advance of both fees provided in this article 3.

(d) All malt, vinous, and spirituous liquors purchased by any licensee under this section, and all malt, vinous, and spirituous liquors shipped into this state by or to any such licensee, shall be placed in the physical possession of the licensee at the licensee's warehouse facilities prior to delivery to persons holding licenses pursuant to this article 3 or article 4 of this title 44.

(e) (I) A brewer or importer licensed pursuant to this article 3 shall not sell malt liquors to a wholesaler without having a written contract with the wholesaler that designates the specific products of such brewer or importer to be sold by the wholesaler and that establishes the territory within which the wholesaler may sell the designated products.

(II) A brewer or importer shall not contract with more than one wholesaler to sell the products of such brewer or importer within the same territory.

(f) Notwithstanding any provision of this article 3 to the contrary, a wholesaler licensed pursuant to subsection (1)(a) of this section may establish a program for its employees to purchase directly from the wholesaler vinous or spirituous liquors sold by that wholesaler.

(2) It is unlawful for any licensed wholesaler or any person, partnership, association, organization, or corporation interested financially in or with a licensed wholesaler to be interested financially, directly or indirectly, in the business of any person licensed to sell at retail pursuant to this article 3 or article 4 of this title 44.

(3) It is unlawful for a licensed wholesaler of vinous or spirituous liquors or any person, partnership, association, organization, or corporation interested financially in or with such a wholesaler to be interested financially in the business of any licensed manufacturer or importer of vinous or spirituous liquors; except that any such financial interest that occurred on or before July 1, 1969, shall be lawful.

(4) (a) A wholesaler shall make available to all retailers licensed pursuant to this article 3 and article 4 of this title 44 in this state without discrimination all malt, vinous, and spirituous liquors offered by the wholesaler for sale at wholesale. A wholesaler shall use its best efforts to make available to licensed retailers each brand of alcohol beverage that the wholesaler has been authorized to distribute.

(b) Nothing in this section prohibits a wholesaler from establishing reasonable allocation procedures when the anticipated demand for a product is greater than the supply of the product.

44-3-408. Termination of wholesalers - remedies - definitions. (1) (a) Except as provided in subsections (2) to (4) of this section, no supplier shall terminate an agreement with a wholesaler unless all of the following occur:

(I) The wholesaler fails to comply with a provision of a written agreement between the wholesaler and the supplier;

(II) The wholesaler receives written notification by certified mail, return receipt requested, from the supplier of the alleged noncompliance and is afforded no less than sixty days in which to cure such noncompliance;

(III) The wholesaler fails to cure such noncompliance within the allotted sixty-day cure period; and

(IV) The supplier provides written notice by certified mail, return receipt requested, to the wholesaler of such continued failure to comply with the agreement. The notification shall contain a statement of the intention of the supplier to terminate or not renew the agreement, the reasons for termination or nonrenewal, and the date the termination or nonrenewal shall take effect.

(b) If a wholesaler cures an alleged noncompliance within the cure period provided in subsection (1)(a)(II) of this section, any notice of termination from a supplier to a wholesaler shall be null and void.

(2) A supplier may immediately terminate an agreement with a wholesaler, effective upon furnishing written notification to the wholesaler by certified mail, return receipt requested, for any of the following reasons:

(a) The wholesaler's failure to pay any account when due and upon written demand by the supplier for payment, in accordance with agreed payment terms;

(b) The assignment or attempted assignment by the wholesaler for the benefit of creditors, the institution of proceedings in bankruptcy by or against the wholesaler, the dissolution or liquidation of the wholesaler, or the insolvency of the wholesaler;

(c) The revocation or suspension of, or the failure to renew for a period of more than fourteen days, a state, local, or federal license or permit to sell products in this state;

(d) Failure of an owner of a wholesaler to sell his or her ownership interest in the distribution rights to the supplier's products within one hundred twenty days after the owner of a wholesaler has been convicted of a felony that, in the supplier's sole judgment, adversely affects the goodwill of the wholesaler or supplier;

(e) A wholesaler has been convicted of, found guilty of, or pleaded guilty or nolo contendere to, a charge of violating a law or regulation of the United States or of this state if it materially and adversely affects the ability of the wholesaler or supplier to continue to sell its products in this state;

(f) Any attempted transfer of ownership of the wholesaler, stock of the wholesaler, or stock of any parent corporation of the wholesaler, or any change in the beneficial ownership or control of any entity, without obtaining the prior written approval of the supplier, except as may otherwise be permitted pursuant to a written agreement between the parties;

(g) Fraudulent conduct in the wholesaler's dealings with the supplier or its products, including the intentional sale of products outside the supplier's established quality standards;

(h) The wholesaler ceases to conduct business for five consecutive business days, unless such cessation is the result of an act of God, war, or a condition of national, state, or local emergency; or

(i) Any sale of products, directly or indirectly, to customers located outside the territory assigned to the wholesaler by the supplier. This subsection (2)(i) shall not prohibit wholesalers from making sales to licensed retailers who buy off the wholesaler's dock, so long as the retailer's licensed location is within the wholesaler's assigned territory.

(3) The supplier shall have the right to terminate an agreement with a wholesaler at any time by giving the wholesaler at least ninety days' written notice by certified mail, return receipt requested, with copies by first-class mail to all other wholesalers in all other states who have entered into the same distribution agreement with the supplier.

(4) If a particular brand of products is transferred by purchase or otherwise from a supplier to a successor supplier, the following shall occur:

(a) The successor supplier shall notify the existing wholesaler of the successor supplier's intent not to appoint the existing wholesaler for all or part of the existing wholesaler's territory for the product. The successor supplier shall mail the notice of termination by certified mail, return receipt requested, to the existing wholesaler. The successor supplier shall include in the notice the names, addresses, and telephone numbers of the successor wholesalers.

(b) (I) The successor wholesaler shall negotiate with the existing wholesaler to determine the fair market value of the existing wholesaler's right to distribute the product in the existing wholesaler's territory immediately before the successor supplier acquired rights to the particular brand of products. The successor wholesaler and the existing wholesaler shall negotiate the fair market value in good faith.

(II) The existing wholesaler shall continue to distribute the product until payment of the compensation agreed to under subsection (4)(b)(I) of this section, or awarded under subsection (4)(c) of this section, is received.

(c) (I) If the successor wholesaler and the existing wholesaler fail to reach a written agreement on the fair market value within thirty days after the existing wholesaler receives the notice required pursuant to subsection (4)(a) of this section, the successor wholesaler or the existing wholesaler shall send a written notice to the other party requesting arbitration pursuant to the uniform arbitration act, part 2 of article 22 of title 13. Arbitration shall be held for the purpose of determining the fair market value of the existing wholesaler's right to distribute the product in the existing wholesaler's territory immediately before the successor supplier acquired rights to the particular brand of products.

(II) Notice of intent to arbitrate shall be sent, as provided in subsection (4)(c)(I) of this section, not later than thirty-five days after the existing wholesaler receives the notice required pursuant to subsection (4)(a) of this section. The arbitration proceeding shall conclude not later than forty-five days after the date the notice of intent to arbitrate is mailed to a party.

(III) Any arbitration held pursuant to this subsection (4) shall be conducted in a city within this state that:

(A) Is closest to the existing wholesaler; and

(B) Has a population of more than twenty thousand.

(IV) Any arbitration held pursuant to this subsection (4)(c) shall be conducted before one impartial arbitrator, to be selected by the American arbitration association or its successor. The arbitration shall be conducted in accordance with the rules and procedures of the uniform arbitration act, part 2 of article 22 of title 13.

(V) An arbitrator's award in any arbitration held pursuant to this subsection (4)(c) shall be monetary only and shall not enjoin or compel conduct. Any arbitration held pursuant to this subsection (4)(c) shall be in lieu of all other remedies and procedures.

(VI) The cost of the arbitrator and any other direct costs of an arbitration held pursuant to this subsection (4)(c) shall be equally divided by the parties engaged in the arbitration. All other costs shall be paid by the party incurring them.

(VII) The arbitrator in any arbitration held pursuant to this subsection (4)(c) shall render a written decision not later than thirty days after the conclusion of the arbitration, unless this time is extended by mutual agreement of the parties and the arbitrator. The decision of the arbitrator is final and binding on the parties. The arbitrator's award may be enforced by commencing a civil action in any court of competent jurisdiction. Under no circumstances may the parties appeal the decision of the arbitrator.

(VIII) An existing wholesaler or successor wholesaler who fails to participate in the arbitration hearings in any arbitration held pursuant to this subsection (4)(c) waives all rights the existing wholesaler or successor wholesaler would have had in the arbitration and is considered to have consented to the determination of the arbitrator.

(IX) If the existing wholesaler does not receive payment from the successor wholesaler of the settlement or arbitration award required under subsection (4)(b) or (4)(c) of this section within thirty days after the date of the settlement or arbitration award:

(A) The existing wholesaler shall remain the wholesaler of the product in the existing wholesaler's territory to at least the same extent that the existing wholesaler distributed the product immediately before the successor wholesaler acquired rights to the product; and

(B) The existing wholesaler is not entitled to the settlement or arbitration award.

(5) (a) Any wholesaler or supplier who is aggrieved by a violation of any provision of subsections (1) and (3) of this section shall be entitled to recovery of damages caused by the violation. Except for a dispute arising under subsection (4) of this section, damages shall be sought in a civil action in any court of competent jurisdiction.

(b) Any dispute arising under subsections (1) and (3) of this section may also be settled by such dispute resolution procedures as may be provided by a written agreement between the parties.

(6) Nothing in this section shall be construed to limit or prohibit good-faith settlements voluntarily entered into by the parties.

(7) Nothing in this section shall be construed to give an existing wholesaler or a successor wholesaler any right to compensation if an agreement with the existing wholesaler or successor wholesaler is terminated by a successor supplier pursuant to subsections (1) to (3) of this section.

(8) Nothing in this section shall apply to a manufacturer that produces less than three hundred thousand gallons of malt beverages per calendar year.

(9) As used in this section:

(a) "Existing wholesaler" means a wholesaler who distributes a particular brand of products at the time a successor supplier acquires rights to manufacture or import the particular brand of products.

(b) "Fair market value" means the value that would be determined in a transaction entered into without duress or threat of termination of the existing wholesaler's right and shall include all elements of value, including goodwill and going-concern value.

(c) "Products" means malt liquors.

(d) "Successor supplier" means a primary source of supply, a brewer, or an importer that acquires rights to a product from a predecessor supplier.

(e) "Successor wholesaler" means one or more wholesalers designated by a successor supplier to replace the existing wholesaler, for all or part of the existing wholesaler's territory, in the distribution of the existing product or products.

(f) "Supplier" means any person, partnership, corporation, association, or other business enterprise that is engaged in the manufacturing or importing of products.

(g) "Wholesaler" means the holder of a Colorado wholesaler's beer license.

44-3-409. Retail liquor store license - rules. (1) (a) (I) A retail liquor store license shall be issued to persons selling only malt, vinous, and spirituous liquors in sealed containers not to be consumed at the place where sold. Malt, vinous, and spirituous liquors in sealed containers shall not be sold at retail other than in retail liquor stores except as provided in section 44-3-410 or except as allowed under this article 3.

(II) On and after July 1, 2016, the state and local licensing authorities shall not issue a new retail liquor store license if the premises for which the retail liquor store license is sought is located:

(A) Within one thousand five hundred feet of another retail liquor store licensed under this section or a liquor-licensed drugstore licensed under section 44-3-410;

(B) For a premises located in a municipality with a population of ten thousand or fewer, within three thousand feet of another retail liquor store licensed under this section or a liquor-licensed drugstore licensed under section 44-3-410; or

(C) For a premises located in a municipality with a population of ten thousand or fewer that is contiguous to the city and county of Denver, within one thousand five hundred feet of another retail liquor store licensed under this section or a liquor-licensed drugstore licensed under section 44-3-410.

(b) In addition, retail liquor stores may sell any nonalcohol products, but only if the annual gross revenues from the sale of nonalcohol products do not exceed twenty percent of the retail liquor store's total annual gross sales revenues. For purposes of calculating the annual gross revenues from the sale of nonalcohol products, sales revenues from the following products are excluded:

(I) Lottery products;

(II) Cigarettes, tobacco products, and nicotine products, as defined in section 18-13-121 (5);

(III) Ice, soft drinks, and mixers; and

(IV) Nonfood items related to the consumption of malt, vinous, or spirituous liquors.

(c) Nothing in this section or in section 44-3-103 (48) prohibits a licensed retail liquor store from:

(I) Selling items on behalf of or to benefit a charitable organization, as defined in section 39-26-102, or a nonprofit corporation subject to the "Colorado Revised Nonprofit Corporation Act", articles 121 to 137 of title 7, and determined to be exempt from federal income tax by the federal internal revenue service, if the retail liquor store does not receive compensation for the sale;

(II) At the option of the licensee, displaying promotional material furnished by a manufacturer or wholesaler, which material permits a customer to purchase other items from a third person, so long as the retail liquor store licensee does not receive payment from the third person and the customer orders the additional merchandise directly from the third person; or

(III) Allowing tastings to be conducted on the licensed premises if the licensee has received authorization to conduct tastings pursuant to section 44-3-301.

(2) (a) A person licensed under this section to sell malt, vinous, and spirituous liquors in a retail liquor store:

(I) Shall purchase the malt, vinous, and spirituous liquors only from a wholesaler licensed pursuant to this article 3; and

(II) (A) Shall not sell malt, vinous, or spirituous liquors to consumers at a price that is below the retail liquor store's cost, as listed on the invoice, to purchase the malt, vinous, or spirituous liquors, unless the sale is of discontinued or close-out malt, vinous, or spirituous liquors.

(B) This subsection (2)(a)(II) does not prohibit a retail liquor store from operating a bona fide loyalty or rewards program for malt, vinous, or spirituous liquors so long as the price for the product is not below the retail liquor store's costs as listed on the invoice. The state licensing authority may adopt rules to implement this subsection (2)(a)(II).

(b) A person licensed under this section that obtains additional retail liquor store licenses in accordance with subsection (4)(b)(III) of this section may operate under a single or consolidated corporate entity but shall not commingle purchases of or credit extensions for purchases of malt, vinous, or spirituous liquors from a wholesaler licensed under this article 3 for more than one licensed premises. A wholesaler licensed under this article 3 shall not base the price for the malt, vinous, or spirituous liquors it sells to a retail liquor store licensed under this section on the total volume of malt, vinous, or spirituous liquors that the licensee purchases for multiple licensed premises.

(3) (a) A person licensed to sell at retail who complies with this subsection (3) and rules promulgated pursuant to this subsection (3) may deliver malt, vinous, and spirituous liquors to a person of legal age if:

(I) The person receiving the delivery of malt, vinous, or spirituous liquors is located at a place that is not licensed pursuant to this section;

(II) The delivery is made by an employee of the licensed retail liquor store who is at least twenty-one years of age and who is using a vehicle owned or leased by the licensee to make the delivery;

(III) The person making the delivery verifies, in accordance with section 44-3-901 (11), that the person receiving the delivery of malt, vinous, or spirituous liquors is at least twenty-one years of age; and

(IV) The retail liquor store derives no more than fifty percent of its gross annual revenues from total sales of malt, vinous, and spirituous liquors from the sale of malt, vinous, and spirituous liquors that the retail liquor store delivers.

(b) The state licensing authority shall promulgate rules as necessary for the proper delivery of malt, vinous, and spirituous liquors and is authorized to issue a permit to any person who is licensed under this section to sell at retail and delivers the liquors pursuant to this subsection (3). A permit issued under this subsection (3) is subject to the same suspension and revocation provisions as are set forth in section 44-3-601 for other licenses granted pursuant to this article 3.

(4) (a) Except as provided in subsection (4)(b) of this section, it is unlawful for any owner, part owner, shareholder, or person interested directly or indirectly in a retail liquor store to conduct, own either in whole or in part, or be directly or indirectly interested in any other business licensed pursuant to this article 3.

(b) An owner, part owner, shareholder, or person interested directly or indirectly in a retail liquor store may have an interest in:

(I) An arts license granted under this article 3;

(II) An airline public transportation system license granted under this article 3;

(III) For a retail liquor store licensed on or before January 1, 2016, and whose license holder is a Colorado resident, additional retail liquor store licenses as follows, but only if the premises for which a license is sought satisfies the distance requirements specified in subsection (1)(a)(II) of this section:

(A) On or after January 1, 2017, and before January 1, 2022, one additional retail liquor store license, for a maximum of up to two total retail liquor store licenses;

(B) On or after January 1, 2022, and before January 1, 2027, up to two additional retail liquor store licenses, for a maximum of three total retail liquor store licenses; and

(C) On or after January 1, 2027, up to three additional retail liquor store licenses, for a maximum of four total retail liquor store licenses; or

(IV) A financial institution referred to in section 44-3-308 (4).

(5) A liquor-licensed drugstore may apply to the state and local licensing authorities, as part of a single application, for a merger and conversion of retail liquor store licenses to a single liquor-licensed drugstore license as provided in section 44-3-410 (1)(b).

44-3-410. Liquor-licensed drugstore license - multiple licenses permitted - requirements - rules. (1) (a) (I) A liquor-licensed drugstore license shall be issued to persons selling malt, vinous, and spirituous liquors in sealed containers not to be consumed at the place where sold. On and after July 1, 2016, except as permitted under subsection (1)(b) of this section, the state and local licensing authorities shall not issue a new liquor-licensed drugstore license if the licensed premises for which a liquor-licensed drugstore license is sought is located:

(A) Within one thousand five hundred feet of a retail liquor store licensed under section 44-3-409;

(B) For a drugstore premises located in a municipality with a population of ten thousand or fewer, within three thousand feet of a retail liquor store licensed under section 44-3-409; or

(C) For a drugstore premises located in a municipality with a population of ten thousand or fewer that is contiguous to the city and county of Denver, within one thousand five hundred feet of a retail liquor store licensed under section 44-3-409.

(II) Nothing in this subsection (1) prohibits:

(A) The renewal or transfer of ownership of a liquor-licensed drugstore license initially issued prior to July 1, 2016.

(B) A liquor-licensed drugstore licensee from allowing tastings on the licensed premises if the applicable local licensing authority has authorized the liquor-licensed drugstore to conduct tastings on its licensed premises in accordance with section 44-3-301 (10).

(b) (I) On or after January 1, 2017, to qualify for an additional liquor-licensed drugstore license under this section, a liquor-licensed drugstore licensee, or a retail liquor store licensee that was licensed as a liquor-licensed drugstore on February 21, 2016, must apply to the state and local licensing authorities, as part of a single application, for a transfer of ownership of at least two licensed retail liquor stores that were licensed or had applied for a license on or before May 1, 2016, a change of location of one of the retail liquor stores, and a merger and conversion of the retail liquor store licenses into a single liquor-licensed drugstore license. The applicant may

apply for a transfer, change of location, and merger and conversion only if all of the following requirements are met:

(A) The retail liquor stores that are the subject of the transfer of ownership are located within the same local licensing authority jurisdiction as the drugstore premises for which the applicant is seeking a liquor-licensed drugstore license, and, if any retail liquor stores are located within one thousand five hundred feet of the drugstore premises or, for a drugstore premises located in a municipality with a population of ten thousand or fewer, within three thousand feet of the drugstore premises, the applicant applies to transfer ownership of all retail liquor stores located within that distance. If there are no licensed retail liquor stores or only one licensed retail liquor store within the same local licensing authority jurisdiction as the drugstore premises for which a liquor-licensed drugstore license is sought, the applicant shall apply to transfer ownership of one or two retail liquor stores, as necessary, that are located in the local licensing authority jurisdiction that is nearest to the jurisdiction in which the drugstore premises is located.

(B) Upon transfer and conversion of the retail liquor store licenses to a single liquor-licensed drugstore license, the drugstore premises for which the liquor-licensed drugstore license is sought will be located at least one thousand five hundred feet from all licensed retail liquor stores that are within the same local licensing authority jurisdiction as the drugstore premises or, for a drugstore premises located in a municipality with a population of ten thousand or fewer, at least three thousand feet from all licensed retail liquor stores that are within the same local licensing authority jurisdiction as the drugstore premises.

(II) For purposes of determining whether the distance requirements specified in subsection (1)(b)(I) of this section are satisfied, the distance shall be determined by a radius measurement that begins at the principal doorway of the drugstore premises for which the application is made and ends at the principal doorway of the licensed retail liquor store.

(III) In making its determination on the transfer of ownership, change of location, and license merger and conversion application, the local licensing authority shall consider the reasonable requirements of the neighborhood and the desires of the adult inhabitants in accordance with section 44-3-312.

(IV) In addition to any other requirements for licensure under this section or this article 3, a person applying for a new liquor-licensed drugstore license in accordance with this subsection (1)(b) on or after January 1, 2017, or to renew a liquor-licensed drugstore license issued on or after January 1, 2017, under this subsection (1)(b) must:

(A) Provide evidence to the state and local licensing authorities that at least twenty percent of the licensee's gross annual income derived from total sales during the prior twelve months at the drugstore premises for which a new or renewal licenses is sought is from the sale of food items, as defined by the state licensing authority by rule; and

(B) Make and keep its premises open to the public.

(2) (a) A person licensed under this section to sell malt, vinous, and spirituous liquors as provided in this section shall:

(I) Purchase malt, vinous, and spirituous liquors only from a wholesaler licensed under this article 3;

(II) (A) Not sell malt, vinous, or spirituous liquors to consumers at a price that is below the liquor-licensed drugstore's cost, as listed on the invoice, to purchase the malt, vinous, or spirituous liquors, unless the sale is of discontinued or close-out malt, vinous, or spirituous liquors.

(B) This subsection (2)(a)(II) does not prohibit a liquor-licensed drugstore from operating a bona fide loyalty or rewards program for malt, vinous, or spirituous liquors so long as the price for the product is not below the liquor-licensed drugstore's costs as listed on the invoice. The state licensing authority may adopt rules to implement this subsection (2)(a)(II).

(III) Not allow consumers to purchase malt, vinous, or spirituous liquors at a self-checkout or other mechanism that allows the consumer to complete the alcohol beverage purchase without assistance from and completion of the entire transaction by an employee of the liquor-licensed drugstore;

(IV) Require, in accordance with section 44-3-901 (11), consumers attempting to purchase malt, vinous, or spirituous liquors to present a valid identification, as determined by the state licensing authority by rule; and

(V) Not sell clothing or accessories imprinted with advertising, logos, slogans, trademarks, or messages related to alcohol beverages.

(b) A person licensed under this section on or after January 1, 2017, shall not purchase malt, vinous, or spirituous liquors from a wholesaler on credit and shall effect payment upon delivery of the alcohol beverages.

(3) (a) A liquor-licensed drugstore licensee who complies with this subsection (3) and rules promulgated pursuant to this subsection (3) may deliver malt, vinous, and spirituous liquors to a person of legal age if:

(I) The person receiving the delivery of malt, vinous, or spirituous liquors is located at a place that is not licensed pursuant to this section;

(II) The delivery is made by an employee of the liquor-licensed drugstore who is at least twenty-one years of age and who is using a vehicle owned or leased by the licensee to make the delivery;

(III) The person making the delivery verifies, in accordance with section 44-3-901 (11), that the person receiving the delivery of malt, vinous, or spirituous liquors is at least twenty-one years of age; and

(IV) The liquor-licensed drugstore derives no more than fifty percent of its gross annual revenues from total sales of malt, vinous, and spirituous liquors from the sale of malt, vinous, and spirituous liquors that the liquor-licensed drugstore delivers.

(b) The state licensing authority shall promulgate rules as necessary for the proper delivery of malt, vinous, and spirituous liquors and is authorized to issue a permit to any liquor-licensed drugstore licensee that will allow the licensee to deliver the liquors pursuant to the rules and this subsection (3). A permit issued under this subsection (3) is subject to the same suspension and revocation provisions as are set forth in sections 44-3-306 and 44-3-601 for other licenses granted pursuant to this article 3.

(4) (a) Except as provided in subsection (4)(b) of this section, it is unlawful for any owner, part owner, shareholder, or person interested directly or indirectly in a liquor-licensed drugstore to conduct, own either in whole or in part, or be directly or indirectly interested in any other business licensed pursuant to this article 3.

(b) An owner, part owner, shareholder, or person interested directly or indirectly in a liquor-licensed drugstore may have an interest in:

(I) An arts license granted under this article 3;

(II) An airline public transportation system license granted under this article 3;

(III) A financial institution referred to in section 44-3-308 (4);

(IV) For a liquor-licensed drugstore licensed on or before January 1, 2016, or a liquor-licensed drugstore licensee that was licensed as a liquor-licensed drugstore on February 21, 2016, that converted its license to a retail liquor store license after February 21, 2016, and that applied on or before May 1, 2017, to convert its retail liquor store license back to a liquor-licensed drugstore license, additional liquor-licensed drugstore licenses as follows, but only if obtained in accordance with subsection (1)(b) of this section:

(A) On or after January 1, 2017, and before January 1, 2022, four additional liquor-licensed drugstore licenses, for a maximum of five total liquor-licensed drugstore licenses;

(B) On or after January 1, 2022, and before January 1, 2027, up to seven additional liquor-licensed drugstore licenses, for a maximum of eight total liquor-licensed drugstore licenses;

(C) On or after January 1, 2027, and before January 1, 2032, up to twelve additional liquor-licensed drugstore licenses, for a maximum of thirteen total liquor-licensed drugstore licenses;

(D) On or after January 1, 2032, and before January 1, 2037, up to nineteen additional liquor-licensed drugstore licenses, for a maximum of twenty total liquor-licensed drugstore licenses; and

(E) On or after January 1, 2037, an unlimited number of additional liquor-licensed drugstore licenses.

(V) For a liquor-licensed drugstore that submitted an application for a new liquor-licensed drugstore license before October 1, 2016, additional liquor-licensed drugstore licenses as follows, but only if obtained in accordance with subsection (1)(b) of this section:

(A) On or after January 1, 2019, and before January 1, 2022, four additional liquor-licensed drugstore licenses, for a maximum of five total liquor-licensed drugstore licenses;

(B) On or after January 1, 2022, and before January 1, 2027, up to seven additional liquor-licensed drugstore licenses, for a maximum of eight total liquor-licensed drugstore licenses;

(C) On or after January 1, 2027, and before January 1, 2032, up to twelve additional liquor-licensed drugstore licenses, for a maximum of thirteen total liquor-licensed drugstore licenses;

(D) On or after January 1, 2032, and before January 1, 2037, up to nineteen additional liquor-licensed drugstore licenses, for a maximum of twenty total liquor-licensed drugstore licenses; and

(E) On or after January 1, 2037, an unlimited number of additional liquor-licensed drugstore licenses.

(c) Subsection (4)(b)(V) of this section does not apply to a liquor-licensed drugstore licensee that was licensed as a liquor-licensed drugstore on February 21, 2016, that converted its license to a retail liquor store license after February 21, 2016, and that applied on or before May 1, 2017, to convert its retail liquor store license back to a liquor-licensed drugstore license.

(5) (a) A liquor-licensed drugstore licensed under this section shall not store alcohol beverages off the licensed premises.

(b) A licensed wholesaler shall make all deliveries of alcohol beverages to a liquor-licensed drugstore:

(I) Through a common carrier, a contract carrier, or on vehicles owned by the wholesaler; and

(II) Only to the business address of the liquor-licensed drugstore.

(6) (a) A liquor-licensed drugstore licensed under this section on or after January 1, 2017, shall have at least one manager permitted under section 44-3-427 who works on the licensed premises. The liquor-licensed drugstore shall designate at least one permitted manager on the licensed premises to conduct the liquor-licensed drugstore's purchases of alcohol beverages from a licensed wholesaler. A licensed wholesaler shall take orders for alcohol beverages only from a permitted manager designated by the liquor-licensed drugstore.

(b) A liquor-licensed drugstore that is involved in selling alcohol beverages must obtain and maintain a certification as a responsible alcohol beverage vendor in accordance with part 10 of this article 3.

(c) An employee of a liquor-licensed drugstore who is under twenty-one years of age shall not deliver malt, vinous, or spirituous liquors offered for sale on, or sold and removed from, the licensed premises.

(7) A person licensed under this section that obtains additional liquor-licensed drugstore licenses in accordance with subsection (4)(b)(IV) or (4)(b)(V) of this section may operate under a single or consolidated corporate entity but shall not commingle purchases of or credit extensions for purchases of malt, vinous, or spirituous liquors from a wholesaler licensed under this article 3 for more than one licensed premises. A wholesaler licensed under this article 3 shall not base the price for the malt, vinous, or spirituous liquors it sells to a liquor-licensed drugstore licensed under this section on the total volume of malt, vinous, or spirituous liquors that the licensee purchases for multiple licensed premises.

44-3-411. Beer and wine license. (1) A beer and wine license shall be issued to persons selling malt and vinous liquors for consumption on the premises. Beer and wine licensees shall have sandwiches and light snacks available for consumption on the premises during business hours, but need not have meals available for consumption.

(2) (a) Every person selling malt and vinous liquors as provided in this section shall purchase malt and vinous liquors only from a wholesaler licensed pursuant to this article 3; except that, during a calendar year, any person selling malt and vinous liquors as provided in this section may purchase not more than two thousand dollars' worth of malt and vinous liquors from retailers licensed pursuant to sections 44-3-409, 44-3-410, and 44-4-104 (1)(c).

(b) A beer and wine licensee shall retain evidence of each purchase of malt and vinous liquors from a retailer licensed pursuant to section 44-3-409, 44-3-410, or 44-4-104 (1)(c), in the form of a purchase receipt showing the name of the licensed retailer, the date of purchase, a description of the malt or vinous liquor purchased, and the price paid for the purchase. The beer and wine licensee shall retain the receipt and shall make it available to the state and local licensing authorities at all times during business hours.

(3) It is unlawful for any owner, part owner, shareholder, or person interested directly or indirectly in a beer and wine license to conduct, own either in whole or in part, or be directly or indirectly interested in any other business licensed pursuant to this article 3 or article 4 of this title 44; except that the person may have an interest in a license described in section 44-3-401 (1)(j) to (1)(t), (1)(v), or (1)(w), 44-3-412 (1), or 44-4-104 (1)(c) or in a financial institution referred to in section 44-3-308 (4).

44-3-412. Bed and breakfast permit. (1) In lieu of a hotel and restaurant license, a person operating a bed and breakfast with not more than twenty sleeping rooms that offers complimentary alcohol beverages for consumption only on the premises and only by overnight

guests may be issued a bed and breakfast permit. A bed and breakfast permittee shall not sell alcohol beverages by the drink and shall not serve alcohol beverages for more than four hours in any one day.

(2) An applicant for a bed and breakfast permit is exempt from any fee otherwise assessable under section 44-3-501 (3) or 44-3-505 (4)(a), but is subject to all other fees and all other requirements of this article 3.

(3) A local licensing authority may, at its option, determine that bed and breakfast permits are not available within its jurisdiction.

(4) A bed and breakfast permit may be suspended or revoked in accordance with section 44-3-601 if the permittee violates any provision of this article 3 or any rule adopted pursuant to this article 3 or fails truthfully to furnish any required information in connection with a permit application.

(5) It is unlawful for any owner, part owner, shareholder, or person interested directly or indirectly in a bed and breakfast permit to conduct, own either in whole or in part, or be directly or indirectly interested in any other business licensed pursuant to this article 3 or article 4 of this title 44; except that a person regulated under this section may have an interest in other bed and breakfast permits; in a license described in section 44-3-401 (1)(j) to (1)(t), (1)(v), or (1)(w) or 44-4-104 (1)(c); or in a financial institution referred to in section 44-3-308 (4).

44-3-413. Hotel and restaurant license - definitions - rules. (1) Except as otherwise provided in subsection (2) of this section, a hotel and restaurant license shall be issued to persons selling alcohol beverages in the place where the alcohol beverages are to be consumed, subject to the following restrictions:

(a) Restaurants shall sell alcohol beverages as provided in this section only to customers of the restaurant and only if meals are actually and regularly served and provide not less than twenty-five percent of the gross income from sales of food and drink of the business of the licensed premises over any period of time of at least one year.

(b) Hotels shall sell alcohol beverages as provided in this section only to customers of the hotel and, except in hotel rooms, only on the licensed premises where meals are actually and regularly served and provide not less than twenty-five percent of the gross income from sales of food and drink of the business of the licensed premises over any period of time of at least one year.

(c) Any hotel and restaurant licensee who is open for business and selling alcohol beverages by the drink shall serve meals between the hours of 8 a.m. and 8 p.m. and meals or light snacks and sandwiches after 8 p.m.; except that nothing in this subsection (1)(c) shall be construed to require a licensee to be open for business between the hours of 8 a.m. and 8 p.m.

(d) A hotel may be designated as a resort complex if it has at least fifty sleeping rooms and has related sports and recreational facilities located contiguous or adjacent to the hotel for the convenience of its guests or the general public. For purposes of a resort complex only, "contiguous or adjacent" means within the overall boundaries or scheme of development or regularly accessible from the hotel by its members and guests.

(2) (a) A resort complex shall designate its principal licensed premises and additional separate, related facilities that are located contiguous or adjacent to the licensed premises of the resort complex. Each related facility shall be identified by the resort complex at the time of initial licensure or upon license renewal. Each related facility shall also be clearly identified by its geographic location within the overall boundaries of the licensed premises of the resort

complex. A resort complex may apply for a resort-complex-related facility permit for each related facility at the time of initial licensure, upon license renewal, or at any time upon application by the resort complex.

(b) Customers and guests who purchase alcohol beverages at one related facility are permitted to carry such beverages to other related facilities within the overall licensed premises boundaries of the resort complex.

(c) Each related facility shall remain at all times under the ownership and control of the resort complex licensee. Any subletting or transfer of ownership or change of control of a related facility without proper notification and approval by state and local licensing authorities shall be considered a violation of this article 3 and will be cause for the denial, suspension, revocation, or cancellation of the license of the entire resort complex, including all of its related facilities, pursuant to section 44-3-601.

(d) Except as provided in this subsection (2), for violations of section 44-3-307, and for violations of this article 3 and rules promulgated pursuant to this article 3 that are intentionally authorized by the ownership or management of a resort complex, each related facility shall be considered separately licensed or permitted for the purpose of application of the sanctions imposed under section 44-3-601.

(e) For purposes of this subsection (2), "related facility" means those areas, as approved by the state and local licensing authorities, that are contiguous or adjacent to the resort hotel and that are owned by or under the exclusive possession and control of the resort complex licensee. "Related facilities" shall include:

(I) Those indoor areas or facilities contiguous or adjacent to the licensed premises of the resort complex that are operated under a separate trade name and are used by resort complex patrons;

(II) Related outdoor sports and recreation facilities located contiguous or adjacent to the resort complex that are used by patrons of the resort complex for a fee; and

(III) Distinct areas or facilities contiguous or adjacent to the resort complex that are directly related to the resort complex use.

(3) (a) An institution of higher education, or a person who contracts with the institution to provide food services, that is licensed under this section may apply to be designated a campus liquor complex at the time of initial licensure or upon license renewal.

(b) A licensee shall designate its principal licensed premises and additional separate, related facilities that are located within the campus liquor complex. The licensee may identify each related facility that serves alcohol at the time of initial licensure or upon license renewal. To be approved for a campus liquor complex related facility permit, each related facility must be clearly identified by its geographic location within the boundaries of the campus, including the specific point of service, and each area where alcohol beverages are consumed must be clearly identified by a description and map of the area.

(c) A licensee may apply for a related facility permit for each related facility within the campus liquor complex at the time of initial licensure, upon license renewal, or at any time upon application by the licensee.

(d) (I) To be permitted, each related facility must remain at all times under the ownership or control of the licensee. A licensee that sublets or transfers ownership of, or changes control of, a related facility without notifying and obtaining approval from state and local licensing authorities violates this article 3, and the violation is grounds for denial, suspension, revocation,

or cancellation of the campus liquor complex license and all related facility permits in accordance with section 44-3-601.

(II) The institution of higher education shall designate a manager for the campus liquor complex and for each related facility.

(e) Except as provided in this subsection (3), for violations of this article 3 and rules promulgated under this article 3 that are intentionally authorized by the ownership or management of a related facility, each related facility is deemed separately permitted for the purpose of application of the sanctions authorized under section 44-3-601.

(f) For purposes of this subsection (3), "related facility" means those areas approved by the state and local licensing authorities that are on the campus of the institution of higher education licensed under this section and that are owned by or under the exclusive possession and control of the institution of higher education holding the license. "Related facilities" include an area or facility operated under a separate trade name.

(4) Notwithstanding any provision of this article 3 to the contrary, a hotel, licensed pursuant to this article 3, may:

(a) Furnish and deliver complimentary alcohol beverages in sealed containers for the convenience of its guests;

(b) Sell alcohol beverages provided by the hotel in sealed containers, at any time, by means of a minibar located in hotel guest rooms, to adult registered guests of the hotel for consumption in guest rooms if the price of the alcohol beverages is clearly posted. For purposes of this section, "minibar" means a closed container, either nonrefrigerated or refrigerated in whole or in part, access to the interior of which is restricted by means of a locking device that requires the use of a key, magnetic card, or similar device or which is controlled at all times by the hotel.

(c) Enter into a contract with a lodging facility for the purpose of authorizing the lodging facility to sell alcohol beverages pursuant to subsection (4)(b) of this section if the lodging facility and hotel share common ownership and are located within one thousand feet of one another. The alcohol beverages that may be sold pursuant to this subsection (4)(c) must be provided by and subject to the control of the licensed hotel. For purposes of this subsection (4)(c), "common ownership" means a controlling ownership interest that is held by the same person or persons, whether through separate corporations, partnerships, or other legal entities. To determine whether the distance limitation referred to in this subsection (4)(c) is met, the distance from the property line of the land used for the lodging facility to the portion of the hotel licensed under this article 3 shall be measured using the nearest and most direct routes of pedestrian access.

(5) The state licensing authority shall promulgate rules that prohibit the placement of a container of alcohol beverages in a minibar if the container has a capacity of more than five hundred milliliters.

(6) It is the intent of this section to require hotel and restaurant licensees to maintain a bona fide restaurant business and not a mere pretext of such for obtaining a hotel and restaurant license.

(7) (a) Except as provided in subsection (7)(b) of this section, every person selling alcohol beverages as provided in this section shall purchase alcohol beverages only from a wholesaler licensed pursuant to this article 3.

(b) (I) During a calendar year, a person selling alcohol beverages as provided in this section may purchase not more than two thousand dollars' worth of malt, vinous, and spirituous liquors from retailers licensed pursuant to sections 44-3-409, 44-3-410, and 44-4-104 (1)(c).

(II) A hotel and restaurant licensee shall retain evidence of each purchase of malt, vinous, or spirituous liquors from a retailer licensed pursuant to section 44-3-409, 44-3-410, or 44-4-104 (1)(c), in the form of a purchase receipt showing the name of the licensed retailer, the date of purchase, a description of the alcohol beverages purchased, and the price paid for the alcohol beverages. The licensee shall retain the receipt and make it available to the state and local licensing authorities at all times during business hours.

(8) Each hotel and restaurant license shall be granted for specific premises, and optional premises approved by the state and local licensing authorities, and issued in the name of the owner or lessee of the business.

(9) Each hotel and restaurant licensee shall manage or have a separate and distinct manager and shall register the manager of each liquor-licensed premises with the state and the local licensing authority. No person shall be a registered manager for more than one hotel and restaurant license.

(10) The registered manager for each hotel and restaurant license, the hotel and restaurant licensee, or an employee or agent of the hotel and restaurant licensee shall purchase alcohol beverages for one licensed premises only, and the purchases shall be separate and distinct from purchases for any other hotel and restaurant license.

(11) When a person ceases to be a registered manager of a hotel and restaurant license, for whatever reason, the hotel and restaurant licensee shall notify the licensing authorities within five days and shall designate a new registered manager within thirty days.

(12) Either the state or the local licensing authority may refuse to accept any person as a registered manager unless the person is satisfactory to the respective licensing authorities as to character, record, and reputation. In determining a registered manager's character, record, and reputation, the state or local licensing authority may have access to criminal history record information furnished by a criminal justice agency subject to any restrictions imposed by such agency.

(13) The hotel and restaurant licensee shall pay a registration fee not to exceed seventy-five dollars to the state and to the local licensing authority for actual and necessary expenses incurred in establishing the character, record, and reputation of each registered manager.

(14) (a) It is unlawful for any owner, part owner, shareholder, or person interested directly or indirectly in a hotel and restaurant license to conduct, own either in whole or in part, or be directly or indirectly interested in any other business licensed pursuant to this article 3 or article 4 of this title 44.

(b) Notwithstanding subsection (14)(a) of this section, an owner, part owner, shareholder, or person interested directly or indirectly in a hotel and restaurant license may conduct, own either in whole or in part, or be directly or indirectly interested in a license described in section 44-3-401 (1)(j) to (1)(t), (1)(v), or (1)(w), 44-3-412 (1), or 44-4-104 (1)(c) or in a financial institution referred to in section 44-3-308 (4).

44-3-414. Tavern license. (1) A tavern license shall be issued to persons selling alcohol beverages by the drink only to customers for consumption on the premises. A tavern licensee shall have sandwiches and light snacks available for consumption on the premises during business hours, but need not have meals available for consumption.

(2) (a) Every person selling alcohol beverages as provided in this section shall purchase alcohol beverages only from a wholesaler licensed pursuant to this article 3; except that, during a calendar year, a person selling alcohol beverages as provided in this section may purchase not more than two thousand dollars' worth of malt, vinous, and spirituous liquors from retailers licensed pursuant to sections 44-3-409, 44-3-410, and 44-4-104 (1)(c).

(b) A tavern licensee shall retain evidence of each purchase of malt, vinous, or spirituous liquors from a retailer licensed pursuant to section 44-3-409, 44-3-410, or 44-4-104 (1)(c), in the form of a purchase receipt showing the name of the licensed retailer, the date of purchase, a description of the alcohol beverages purchased, and the price paid for the alcohol beverages. The tavern licensee shall retain the receipt and make it available to the state and local licensing authorities at all times during business hours.

(3) It is unlawful for any owner, part owner, shareholder, or person interested directly or indirectly in tavern licenses to conduct, own either in whole or in part, or be directly or indirectly interested in any other business licensed pursuant to this article 3 or article 4 of this title 44; except that the person may have an interest in a license described in section 44-3-401 (1)(j) to (1)(t), (1)(v), or (1)(w), 44-3-412 (1), or 44-4-104 (1)(c) or in a financial institution referred to in section 44-3-308 (4).

(4) Each tavern licensee shall manage or have a separate and distinct manager for each licensed premises and shall register the manager of each licensed premises with both the state and the local licensing authority. No person shall be a registered manager for more than one tavern license.

(5) The registered manager for each tavern license, the tavern licensee, or an employee or agent of the tavern licensee shall purchase alcohol beverages for one licensed premises only, and the purchases shall be separate and distinct from purchases for any other tavern license.

(6) When a person ceases to be a registered manager for a tavern license, for whatever reason, the tavern licensee shall notify the licensing authorities within five days and shall designate a new registered manager within thirty days.

(7) The state licensing authority or the local licensing authority may refuse to accept any person as a registered manager unless the person is satisfactory to the respective licensing authorities as to character, record, and reputation. In determining a registered manager's character, record, and reputation, the state or local licensing authority may have access to criminal history record information furnished by a criminal justice agency subject to any restrictions imposed by such agency.

(8) The tavern licensee shall pay a registration fee not to exceed seventy-five dollars for actual and necessary expenses incurred in determining the character, record, and reputation of each registered manager. Such fee shall be paid to both the state and the local licensing authority.

(9) (a) At the time a tavern license is due for renewal or by one year after August 10, 2016, whichever occurs later, a tavern licensed under this section that does not have as its principal business the sale of alcohol beverages, has a valid license on August 10, 2016, and is a lodging and entertainment facility may apply to, and the applicable local licensing authority shall, convert the tavern license to a lodging and entertainment license under section 44-3-428, and the licensee may continue to operate as a lodging and entertainment facility licensee. If a tavern licensee does not have as its principal business the sale of alcohol beverages but is not a lodging and entertainment facility, at the time the tavern license is due for renewal or by one year after August 10, 2016, whichever occurs later, the licensee may apply to, and the applicable local

licensing authority shall, convert the tavern license to another license under this article 3, if any, for which the person qualifies.

(b) A person applying under this subsection (9) to convert an existing tavern license to another license under this article 3 may apply to convert the license, even if the location of the licensed premises is within five hundred feet of any public or parochial school or the principal campus of any college, university, or seminary, so long as the local licensing authority has previously approved the location of the licensed premises in accordance with section 44-3-313 (1)(d).

44-3-415. Optional premises license. (1) An optional premises license shall be granted for optional premises approved by the state and local licensing authorities to persons selling alcohol beverages by the drink only to customers for consumption on the optional premises and for storing alcohol beverages in a secure area on or off the optional premises for future use on the optional premises.

(2) (a) It is unlawful for any owner, part owner, shareholder, or person interested directly or indirectly in an optional premises license to conduct, own either in whole or in part, or be directly or indirectly interested in any other business licensed pursuant to this article 3 or article 4 of this title 44.

(b) Notwithstanding subsection (2)(a) of this section, an owner, part owner, shareholder, or person interested directly or indirectly in an optional premises license may own, either in whole or in part, or be directly or indirectly interested in a license described in section 44-3-401 (1)(j) to (1)(t), (1)(v), or (1)(w), 44-3-412 (1), or 44-4-104 (1)(c) or in a financial institution referred to in section 44-3-308 (4).

44-3-416. Retail gaming tavern license. (1) A retail gaming tavern license shall be issued to persons who are licensed pursuant to section 44-30-501 (1)(c), who sell alcohol beverages by individual drink for consumption on the premises, and who sell sandwiches or light snacks or who contract with an establishment that provides the food services within the same building as the licensed premises. In no event shall any person hold more than three retail gaming tavern licenses.

(2) (a) Every person selling alcohol beverages as described in this section shall purchase the alcohol beverages only from a wholesaler licensed pursuant to this article 3; except that, during a calendar year, a person selling alcohol beverages as provided in this section may purchase not more than two thousand dollars' worth of malt, vinous, or spirituous liquors from retailers licensed pursuant to sections 44-3-409, 44-3-410, and 44-4-104 (1)(c).

(b) A retail gaming tavern licensee shall retain evidence of each purchase of malt, vinous, or spirituous liquors from a retailer licensed pursuant to section 44-3-409, 44-3-410, or 44-4-104 (1)(c), in the form of a purchase receipt showing the name of the licensed retailer, the date of purchase, a description of the alcohol beverages purchased, and the price paid for the alcohol beverages. The licensee shall retain the receipt and make it available to the state and local licensing authorities at all times during business hours.

(3) Nothing in this article 3 shall permit more than one retail gaming tavern license per building where the licensed premises are located.

(4) It is unlawful for any owner, part owner, shareholder, or person interested directly or indirectly in a retail gaming tavern license to conduct, own either in whole or in part, or be directly or indirectly interested in any other business licensed pursuant to this article 3 or article

4 of this title 44; except that the person may have an interest in a license described in section 44-3-401 (1)(j) to (1)(t), (1)(v), or (1)(w), 44-3-412 (1), or 44-4-104 (1)(c) or in a financial institution referred to in section 44-3-308 (4).

44-3-417. Brew pub license - definitions. (1) (a) A brew pub license may be issued to any person operating a brew pub and also selling alcohol beverages for consumption on the premises.

(b) A brew pub licensed pursuant to this section to manufacture malt liquors upon its licensed premises may, upon approval of the state licensing authority, manufacture malt liquors upon alternating proprietor licensed premises within the restrictions specified in section 44-3-103 (5).

(2) (a) Except as provided in subsection (2)(b) of this section, during the hours established in section 44-3-901 (6)(b), malt liquors manufactured by a brew pub licensee on the licensed premises or alternating proprietor licensed premises may be:

(I) Furnished for consumption on the premises;

(II) Sold to independent wholesalers for distribution to licensed retailers;

(III) Sold to the public in sealed containers for off-premises consumption. Except as provided in subsection (2)(a.5) of this section, only malt liquors manufactured and packaged by the licensee on the licensed premises or on an alternating proprietor licensed premises may be sold to the public in sealed containers.

(IV) Sold at wholesale to licensed retailers in an amount up to three hundred thousand gallons per calendar year.

(a.5) (I) For purposes of sales to the public in sealed containers pursuant to subsection (2)(a)(III) of this section, a brew pub licensee may also sell on the licensed premises malt liquors that are manufactured by the licensee on another brew pub licensed premises that is under the same ownership as the brew pub licensed premises at which the sale occurs.

(II) As used in this subsection (2)(a.5), "same ownership" means that a person or group of persons has at least fifty percent ownership interest in the licensed brew pub at which the sale to the public of malt liquors in sealed containers occurs and in another brew pub licensed premises at which the malt liquors being sold were manufactured.

(b) A brew pub authorized to manufacture malt liquors upon alternating proprietor licensed premises shall not conduct retail sales of malt liquors from an area licensed or defined as an alternating proprietor licensed premises.

(3) (a) Every person selling alcohol beverages pursuant to this section shall purchase alcohol beverages, other than those that are manufactured at the licensed brew pub, from a wholesaler licensed pursuant to this article 3; except that, during a calendar year, a person selling alcohol beverages as provided in this section may purchase not more than two thousand dollars' worth of malt, vinous, and spirituous liquors from retailers licensed pursuant to sections 44-3-409, 44-3-410, and 44-4-104 (1)(c).

(b) The brew pub licensee shall retain evidence of each purchase of malt, vinous, and spirituous liquors from a retailer licensed pursuant to section 44-3-409, 44-3-410, or 44-4-104 (1)(c), in the form of a purchase receipt showing the name of the licensed retailer, the date of purchase, a description of the alcohol beverages purchased, and the price paid for the alcohol beverages. The licensee shall retain the receipt and make it available to state and local licensing authorities at all times during business hours.

(4) A brew pub licensee shall sell alcohol beverages for on-premises consumption only if at least fifteen percent of the gross on-premises food and drink income of the business of the licensed premises is from the sale of food. For purposes of this subsection (4), "food" means a quantity of foodstuffs of such nature as is ordinarily consumed by an individual at regular intervals for the purpose of sustenance.

(5) (a) It is unlawful for any owner, part owner, shareholder, or person interested directly or indirectly in a brew pub license to conduct, own either in whole or in part, or be directly or indirectly interested in any other business licensed pursuant to this article 3 or article 4 of this title 44.

(b) Notwithstanding subsection (5)(a) of this section, a person interested directly or indirectly in a brew pub license may conduct, own either in whole or in part, or be directly or indirectly interested in a license described in section 44-3-401 (1)(j) to (1)(t), (1)(v), or (1)(w), 44-3-412 (1), or 44-4-104 (1)(c) or in a financial institution referred to in section 44-3-308 (4).

44-3-418. Club license - legislative declaration. (1) A club license shall be issued to persons selling alcohol beverages by the drink only to members of the club and guests and only for consumption on the premises of the club.

(2) (a) Every person selling alcohol beverages as provided in this section shall purchase the alcohol beverages only from a wholesaler licensed pursuant to this article 3; except that, during a calendar year, a person selling alcohol beverages as provided in this section may purchase not more than two thousand dollars' worth of malt, vinous, and spirituous liquors from retailers licensed pursuant to sections 44-3-409, 44-3-410, and 44-4-104 (1)(c).

(b) The club licensee shall retain evidence of each purchase of malt, vinous, or spirituous liquors from a retailer licensed pursuant to section 44-3-409, 44-3-410, or 44-4-104 (1)(c), in the form of a purchase receipt showing the name of the licensed retailer, the date of purchase, a description of the alcohol beverages purchased, and the price paid for the alcohol beverages. The licensee shall retain the receipt and make it available to the state and local licensing authorities at all times during business hours.

(3) (a) The general assembly finds, determines, and declares that the people of the state of Colorado desire to promote and achieve tax equity and fairness among all the state's citizens and further desire to conform to the public policy of nondiscrimination. The general assembly further declares that the provisions of this subsection (3) are enacted for these reasons and for no other purpose.

(b) Any club licensee that has a policy to restrict membership on the basis of sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, gender expression, marital status, race, creed, religion, color, ancestry, or national origin shall, when issuing a receipt for expenses that may otherwise be used by taxpayers for deduction purposes pursuant to section 162 (a) of the federal "Internal Revenue Code of 1986", as amended, for purposes of determining taxes owed pursuant to article 22 of title 39, incorporate a printed statement on the receipt as follows:

The expenditures covered by this receipt are nondeductible for state income tax purposes.

(4) It is unlawful for any owner, part owner, shareholder, or person interested directly or indirectly in a club license to conduct, own either in whole or in part, or be directly or indirectly interested in any other business licensed pursuant to this article 3 or article 4 of this title 44; except that:

(a) Such a person may have an interest in an arts license or an airline public transportation system license granted under this article 3, or in a financial institution referred to in section 44-3-308 (4);

(b) Any person who owns, in whole or in part, directly or indirectly, any other license issued pursuant to this article 3 or article 4 of this title 44 may be listed as an officer or director on a club license if the person does not individually manage or receive any direct financial benefit from the operation of the license.

44-3-419. Arts license - definition. (1) (a) An arts license may be issued to any nonprofit arts organization that sponsors and presents productions or performances of an artistic or cultural nature, and the arts license permits the licensee to sell alcohol beverages only to patrons of the productions or performances for consumption on the licensed premises in connection with the productions or performances. No person licensed pursuant to this section shall permit any exterior or interior advertising concerning the sale of alcohol beverages on the licensed premises.

(b) An arts license may be issued to any municipality owning arts facilities at which productions or performances of an artistic or cultural nature are presented, in the same manner as provided for in subsection (1)(a) of this section and subject to the same restrictions.

(2) Any provision of this article 3 to the contrary notwithstanding, the proximity of premises licensed pursuant to this section to any public or parochial school or the principal campus of a college, university, or seminary shall not, in and of itself, affect the granting or denial of such license by the state and the local licensing authority, but a public or parochial school shall not contain a licensed premises. The campus of a college, university, or seminary may contain a licensed premises.

(3) As used in this section, "nonprofit arts organization" means only an organization subject to the provisions of articles 121 to 137 of title 7 and held to be tax-exempt by the federal internal revenue service.

(4) (a) Every person selling alcohol beverages as provided in this section shall purchase the alcohol beverages only from a wholesaler licensed pursuant to this article 3; except that, during a calendar year, a person selling alcohol beverages as provided in this section may purchase not more than two thousand dollars' worth of malt, vinous, and spirituous liquors from retailers licensed pursuant to sections 44-3-409, 44-3-410, and 44-4-104 (1)(c).

(b) An arts licensee shall retain evidence of each purchase of malt, vinous, or spirituous liquors from a retailer licensed pursuant to section 44-3-409, 44-3-410, or 44-4-104 (1)(c), in the form of a purchase receipt showing the name of the licensed retailer, the date of purchase, a description of the alcohol beverages purchased, and the price paid for the alcohol beverages. The licensee shall retain the receipt and make it available to the state and local licensing authorities at all times during business hours.

44-3-420. Racetrack license. (1) A racetrack licensee may sell alcohol beverages by the drink for consumption on the licensed premises only to customers of the racetrack and shall serve food as well as alcohol beverages.

(2) (a) Every person selling alcohol beverages as provided in this section shall purchase the alcohol beverages only from a wholesaler licensed pursuant to this article 3; except that, during a calendar year, a person selling alcohol beverages as provided in this section may

purchase not more than two thousand dollars' worth of malt, vinous, and spirituous liquors from retailers licensed pursuant to sections 44-3-409, 44-3-410, and 44-4-104 (1)(c).

(b) A racetrack licensee shall retain evidence of each purchase of malt, vinous, or spirituous liquors from a retailer licensed pursuant to section 44-3-409, 44-3-410, or 44-4-104 (1)(c), in the form of a purchase receipt showing the name of the licensed retailer, the date of purchase, a description of the alcohol beverages purchased, and the price paid for the alcohol beverages. The licensee shall retain the receipt and make it available to the state and local licensing authorities at all times during business hours.

(3) If any person holds a valid license pursuant to this article 3 to sell alcohol beverages by the drink for consumption on the licensed premises, the person is not required to obtain a racetrack class license pursuant to this section if simulcast races with pari-mutuel wagering occur on the licensed premises.

(4) It is unlawful for any owner, part owner, shareholder, or person interested directly or indirectly in a racetrack license to conduct, own either in whole or in part, or be directly or indirectly interested in any other business licensed pursuant to this article 3 or article 4 of this title 44; except that a person licensed under this section may have an interest in a license described in section 44-3-401 (1)(j) to (1)(t), (1)(v), or (1)(w), 44-3-412 (1), or 44-4-104 (1)(c) or in a financial institution referred to in section 44-3-308 (4).

44-3-421. Public transportation system license. (1) The state licensing authority shall issue a public transportation system license to every person operating a public transportation system that sells alcohol beverages by the drink to be served and consumed in or upon any dining, club, or parlor car; plane; bus; or other conveyance of the public transportation system. A public transportation system license issued to a commercial airline authorizes the licensee to sell alcohol beverages by the drink in an airport or airport concourse private club room that is in existence and operated by the licensee on or before April 1, 1995. A public transportation system license issued to a common carrier railroad authorizes the licensee to sell alcohol beverages by the drink at any event not open to the public that is held in a museum owned and operated by the licensee if the licensee notifies the appropriate local law enforcement agency of the event no later than fourteen days prior to the scheduled date of the event.

(2) It is unlawful for any owner, part owner, shareholder, or person interested directly or indirectly in a public transportation system license to conduct, own either in whole or in part, or be directly or indirectly interested in any other business licensed pursuant to this article 3 or article 4 of this title 44; except that a person licensed under this section may be interested in any other retail license issued pursuant to this article 3 or article 4 of this title 44 or in a financial institution referred to in section 44-3-308 (4).

44-3-422. Vintner's restaurant license. (1) (a) A vintner's restaurant license may be issued to a person operating a vintner's restaurant and also selling alcohol beverages for consumption on the premises.

(b) A vintner's restaurant licensed pursuant to this section to manufacture vinous liquors upon its licensed premises may, upon approval of the state licensing authority, manufacture vinous liquors upon alternating proprietor licensed premises within the restrictions specified in section 44-3-103 (60).

(2) (a) Except as provided in subsection (2)(b) of this section, during the hours established in section 44-3-901 (6)(b), vinous liquors manufactured by a vintner's restaurant licensee on the licensed premises may be:

(I) Furnished for consumption on the premises;

(II) Sold to independent wholesalers for distribution to licensed retailers;

(III) Sold to the public in sealed containers for off-premises consumption. Only vinous liquors fermented, manufactured, and packaged on the licensed premises or alternating proprietor licensed premises by the licensee shall be sold in sealed containers.

(IV) Sold at wholesale to licensed retailers in an amount up to fifty thousand gallons per calendar year.

(b) A vintner's restaurant authorized to manufacture vinous liquors upon alternating proprietor licensed premises shall not conduct retail sales of vinous liquors from an area licensed or defined as an alternating proprietor licensed premises.

(3) (a) Every person selling alcohol beverages pursuant to this section shall purchase the alcohol beverages, other than those that are manufactured at the licensed vintner's restaurant, from a wholesaler licensed pursuant to this article 3; except that, during a calendar year, a person may purchase not more than two thousand dollars' worth of malt, vinous, and spirituous liquors from retailers licensed pursuant to sections 44-3-409, 44-3-410, and 44-4-104 (1)(c).

(b) The vintner's restaurant licensee shall retain evidence of each purchase of malt, vinous, and spirituous liquors from a retailer licensed pursuant to section 44-3-409, 44-3-410, or 44-4-104 (1)(c), in the form of a purchase receipt showing the name of the licensed retailer, the date of purchase, a description of the alcohol beverages purchased, and the price paid for the alcohol beverages. The licensee shall retain the receipt and make it available to state and local licensing authorities at all times during business hours.

(4) A vintner's restaurant licensee may sell alcohol beverages for on-premises consumption only if at least fifteen percent of the gross on-premises food and drink income of the business of the licensed premises is from the sale of food.

(5) (a) Subject to subsection (5)(b) of this section, it is unlawful for an owner, part owner, shareholder, or person interested directly or indirectly in a vintner's restaurant license to conduct, own either in whole or in part, or be directly or indirectly interested in another business licensed pursuant to this article 3 or article 4 of this title 44.

(b) A person interested directly or indirectly in a vintner's restaurant license may conduct, own either in whole or in part, or be directly or indirectly interested in a license described in section 44-3-401 (1)(j) to (1)(t), (1)(v), or (1)(w), 44-3-412 (1), or 44-4-104 (1)(c) or in a financial institution referred to in section 44-3-308 (4).

44-3-423. Removal of vinous liquor from licensed premises. (1) Notwithstanding any provision of this article 3 to the contrary, a licensee described in subsection (2) of this section may permit a customer of the licensee to reseal and remove from the licensed premises one opened container of partially consumed vinous liquor purchased on the premises so long as the originally sealed container did not contain more than seven hundred fifty milliliters of vinous liquor.

(2) This section applies to a person:

(a) That is duly licensed as a:

(I) Manufacturer under section 44-3-402;

(II) Limited winery under section 44-3-403;

(III) Beer and wine licensee under section 44-3-411;
(IV) Hotel and restaurant under section 44-3-413;
(V) Tavern under section 44-3-414;
(VI) Brew pub under section 44-3-417;
(VII) Vintner's restaurant under section 44-3-422;
(VIII) Club under section 44-3-418;
(IX) Distillery pub under section 44-3-426; or
(X) Lodging and entertainment facility under section 44-3-428; and
(b) That has meals, as defined in section 44-3-103 (31), or sandwiches and light snacks available for consumption on the licensed premises.

44-3-424. Art gallery permit - definition. (1) A person operating an art gallery that offers complimentary alcohol beverages for consumption only on the premises may be issued an art gallery permit, which shall be renewed annually. An art gallery permittee shall not, directly or indirectly, sell alcohol beverages by the drink, shall not serve alcohol beverages for more than four hours in any one day, and shall not serve alcohol beverages more than fifteen days per year of licensure.

(2) (a) The state or local licensing authority may reject the application for an art gallery permit if the applicant fails to establish that the applicant is able to offer complimentary alcohol beverages without violating this section or creating a public safety risk to the neighborhood.

(b) Upon initial application, and for each renewal, the applicant shall list each day that alcohol beverages will be served, which days shall not be changed without a minimum of fifteen days' written notice to the state and local licensing authority.

(3) An art gallery shall not be denied an art gallery permit based solely on the art gallery's proximity to any public or private school or the principal campus of a college, university, or seminary.

(4) An art gallery shall not charge an entrance fee or a cover charge in connection with offering complimentary alcohol beverages for consumption only on the premises.

(5) An art gallery permit may be suspended or revoked in accordance with section 44-3-601 if the permittee violates any provision of this article 3 or any rule adopted pursuant to this article 3 or fails to truthfully furnish any required information in connection with a permit application.

(6) It is unlawful for any owner, part owner, shareholder, or person interested directly or indirectly in an art gallery permit to conduct, own either in whole or in part, or be directly or indirectly interested in any other business licensed pursuant to this article 3 or article 4 of this title 44; except that a person regulated under this section may have an interest in other art gallery permits; in a license described in section 44-3-401 (1)(j) to (1)(t), (1)(v), or (1)(w), 44-3-412 (1), or 44-4-104 (1)(c); or in a financial institution referred to in section 44-3-308 (4).

(7) As used in this section, "art gallery" means an establishment whose primary purpose is to exhibit and offer for sale works of fine art as defined in section 6-15-101 or precious or semiprecious metals or stones as defined in section 18-16-102.

(8) An art gallery issued a permit shall not intentionally allow more than two hundred fifty people to be on the premises at one time when alcohol beverages are being served.

(9) Nothing in this section shall be construed to abrogate any insurance coverage required by law; to authorize a licensed art gallery to violate section 44-3-901, including, without

limitation, serving a visibly intoxicated person and taking an alcohol beverage off the licensed premises; or to violate any zoning or occupancy ordinances or laws.

44-3-425. Wine packaging permit - limitations - rules. (1) (a) The state licensing authority may issue a wine packaging permit to a winery licensed under section 44-3-402, a limited winery licensed under section 44-3-403, or a wholesaler licensed under section 44-3-407 that allows the licensed winery, limited winery, or wholesaler to package tax-paid wine manufactured by another winery or manufacturer.

(b) A licensed winery, limited winery, or wholesaler that obtains a wine packaging permit under this section shall:

(I) Take possession and custody of the tax-paid wine that it packages; and

(II) Return the packaged tax-paid wine either to the original manufacturer of the tax-paid wine or to the original manufacturer's licensed wholesaler; except that, if the original manufacturer's wholesaler obtains a wine packaging permit pursuant to this section, the wholesaler need not return the packaged tax-paid wine to the original manufacturer.

(2) A licensed winery or limited winery that obtains a wine packaging permit pursuant to this section shall not sell or distribute tax-paid wine it packages:

(a) To a person licensed to sell alcohol beverages at retail, for consumption on or off the licensed premises, under section 44-3-409, 44-3-410, 44-3-411, 44-3-412, 44-3-413, 44-3-414, 44-3-415, 44-3-416, 44-3-417, 44-3-418, 44-3-419, 44-3-420, 44-3-421, 44-3-422, 44-3-424, 44-3-426, or 44-3-428; or

(b) Directly to a consumer.

(3) The state licensing authority may adopt rules as necessary to implement and administer this section.

44-3-426. Distillery pub license - legislative declaration - definition. (1) The general assembly finds and determines that:

(a) Colorado is a state that welcomes and encourages entrepreneurs and new business opportunities;

(b) Currently, manufacturing of spirituous liquors by persons licensed as manufacturers pursuant to section 44-3-402 is a thriving industry, with new distilleries opening throughout the state and increasing the availability of Colorado-produced craft spirits both within and outside the state;

(c) The spirituous liquors manufacturing business focuses primarily on producing a spirituous liquor product that the licensed spirits manufacturer can then sell and distribute, through a wholesaler, throughout the state and in other states to retail outlets;

(d) While licensed spirits manufacturers are permitted to sell their products directly to consumers, the majority of the manufacturing business is selling the bulk of a manufacturer's product to retail outlets that then sell the product to consumers;

(e) On the other hand, the main focus of a distillery pub business authorized by this section is to operate a local pub in which food and alcohol beverages, including a small quantity of spirituous liquors fermented and distilled on site, are sold and served for on-premises consumption;

(f) While a distillery pub is allowed to produce, serve, and distribute its own spirituous liquors, unlike a licensed spirits manufacturer, the production level for a distillery pub is capped, and the ability to distribute to retail outlets is greatly restricted, thereby establishing a new

business model that is distinct from, and serves a different clientele than, a licensed spirits manufacturer;

(g) Additionally, unlike a licensed spirits manufacturer, which is only required to obtain a license from the state licensing authority, a distillery pub must obtain both a state and local license after demonstrating that the distillery pub meets the reasonable requirements and the desires of the adult inhabitants of the neighborhood in which it will be situated; and

(h) It is important to encourage the new distillery pub business model, which will add to the thriving craft spirits industry in this state without disrupting the ever-growing spirituous liquors manufacturing industry.

(2) A distillery pub license may be issued to any person operating a distillery pub and also selling food and alcohol beverages for consumption on the premises. At least fifteen percent of the gross on-premises food and alcohol beverage income of the licensed distillery pub must be from the sale of food. For purposes of this subsection (2), "food" means a quantity of foodstuffs of a nature that is ordinarily consumed by an individual at regular intervals for the purpose of sustenance.

(3) During the hours established in section 44-3-901 (6)(b), a licensed distillery pub may, with regard to spirituous liquors fermented and distilled by the distillery pub licensee on the licensed premises:

(a) Furnish its spirituous liquors for consumption on the premises;

(b) Sell its spirituous liquors to independent wholesalers for distribution to licensed retailers;

(c) Sell its spirituous liquors to the public in sealed containers for off-premises consumption, as long as the spirituous liquors are fermented, distilled, and packaged on the licensed premises by the licensee; or

(d) Sell its spirituous liquors at wholesale to licensed retailers in an amount up to two thousand seven hundred liters per spirituous liquor product per calendar year.

(4) (a) Except as provided in subsection (4)(b) of this section, every person selling alcohol beverages pursuant to this section must purchase alcohol beverages, other than those that are fermented and distilled at the licensed distillery pub, from a wholesaler licensed pursuant to this article 3.

(b) (I) During a calendar year, a person selling alcohol beverages as provided in this section may purchase not more than two thousand dollars' worth of malt, vinous, and spirituous liquors from retailers licensed pursuant to sections 44-3-409, 44-3-410, and 44-4-104 (1)(c).

(II) The distillery pub licensee shall retain evidence of each purchase of malt, vinous, and spirituous liquors from a retailer licensed pursuant to section 44-3-409, 44-3-410, or 44-4-104 (1)(c), in the form of a purchase receipt showing the name of the licensed retailer, the date of purchase, a description of the alcohol beverages purchased, and the price paid for the alcohol beverages. The licensee shall retain the receipt and make it available to state and local licensing authorities at all times during business hours.

(5) (a) Except as provided in subsection (5)(b) of this section, it is unlawful for any owner, part owner, shareholder, or person interested directly or indirectly in a distillery pub license to conduct, own either in whole or in part, or be directly or indirectly interested in any other business licensed pursuant to this article 3 or article 4 of this title 44.

(b) A person interested directly or indirectly in a distillery pub license may conduct, own either in whole or in part, or be directly or indirectly interested in:

(I) Other distillery pub licenses;

(II) A license described in section 44-3-401 (1)(j) to (1)(t), (1)(v), or (1)(w), 44-3-412 (1), or 44-4-104 (1)(c); or

(III) A financial institution referred to in section 44-3-308 (4).

44-3-427. Liquor-licensed drugstore manager's permit. (1) The state licensing authority may issue a manager's permit to an individual who is employed by a liquor-licensed drugstore licensed under section 44-3-410 and who will be in actual control of the liquor-licensed drugstore's alcohol beverage operations.

(2) An individual seeking a manager's permit shall apply to the state licensing authority in the form and manner required by the state licensing authority. To obtain a manager's permit, the individual must demonstrate that he or she:

(a) Has not been convicted of a crime involving the sale or distribution of alcohol beverages within the eight years immediately preceding the date on which the application is submitted;

(b) Has not been convicted of any felony within the five years immediately preceding the date on which the application is submitted; except that in considering the conviction of a felony, the state licensing authority is governed by section 24-5-101;

(c) Is at least twenty-one years of age; and

(d) Has not had a manager's permit or any similar permit issued by the state, a local jurisdiction, or another state or foreign jurisdiction revoked by the issuing authority within the three years immediately preceding the date on which the application is submitted.

(3) It is unlawful for an individual who has a manager's permit issued under this section to be interested directly or indirectly in:

(a) A wholesaler licensed pursuant to section 44-3-407;

(b) A limited winery licensed pursuant to section 44-3-403;

(c) An importer licensed pursuant to section 44-3-405;

(d) A manufacturer licensed pursuant to section 44-3-402 or 44-3-406; or

(e) Any business licensed under this article 3 that has had its license revoked by the state licensing authority within the eight years immediately preceding the date on which the individual applies for a manager's permit under this section.

(4) In recognition of the state's flourishing local breweries, wineries, and distilleries that locally produce high-quality malt, vinous, and spirituous liquors, managers of liquor-licensed drugstores are encouraged to purchase and promote locally produced alcohol beverage products in their liquor-licensed drugstores.

44-3-428. Lodging and entertainment license. (1) A lodging and entertainment license may be issued to a lodging and entertainment facility selling alcohol beverages by the drink only to customers for consumption on the premises. A lodging and entertainment facility licensee shall have sandwiches and light snacks available for consumption on the premises during business hours but need not have meals available for consumption.

(2) (a) A lodging and entertainment facility licensed to sell alcohol beverages as provided in this section shall purchase alcohol beverages only from a wholesaler licensed pursuant to this article 3; except that, during a calendar year, a lodging and entertainment facility licensed to sell alcohol beverages as provided in this section may purchase not more than two thousand dollars' worth of malt, vinous, and spirituous liquors from retailers licensed pursuant to sections 44-3-409, 44-3-410, and 44-4-104 (1)(c).

(b) A lodging and entertainment facility licensee shall retain evidence of each purchase of malt, vinous, or spirituous liquors from a retailer licensed pursuant to section 44-3-409, 44-3-410, or 44-4-104 (1)(c), in the form of a purchase receipt showing the name of the licensed retailer, the date of purchase, a description of the alcohol beverages purchased, and the price paid for the alcohol beverages. The lodging and entertainment facility licensee shall retain the receipt and make it available to the state and local licensing authorities at all times during business hours.

(3) (a) Except as provided in subsection (3)(b) of this section, it is unlawful for any owner, part owner, shareholder, or person interested directly or indirectly in lodging and entertainment licenses to conduct, own either in whole or in part, or be directly or indirectly interested in any other business licensed pursuant to this article 3 or article 4 of this title 44.

(b) An owner, part owner, shareholder, or person interested directly or indirectly in a lodging and entertainment license may have an interest in:

(I) A license described in section 44-3-401 (1)(j) to (1)(t), (1)(v), or (1)(w), 44-3-412 (1), or 44-4-104 (1)(c); or

(II) A financial institution referred to in section 44-3-308 (4).

(4) (a) Each lodging and entertainment facility licensee shall manage or have a separate and distinct manager for each licensed premises and shall register the manager of each licensed premises with both the state and the local licensing authority. A person shall not be a registered manager for more than one lodging and entertainment license.

(b) The registered manager for each lodging and entertainment license, the lodging and entertainment facility licensee, or an employee or agent of the lodging and entertainment facility licensee shall purchase alcohol beverages for one licensed premises only, and the purchases shall be separate and distinct from purchases for any other lodging and entertainment license.

(c) When a person ceases to be a registered manager for a lodging and entertainment license, the lodging and entertainment facility licensee shall notify the licensing authorities within five days and shall designate a new registered manager within thirty days.

(d) The state licensing authority or the local licensing authority may refuse to accept any person as a registered manager unless the person is satisfactory to the respective licensing authorities as to character, record, and reputation. In determining a registered manager's character, record, and reputation, the state or local licensing authority may have access to criminal history record information furnished by a criminal justice agency subject to any restrictions imposed by the agency.

(e) The lodging and entertainment facility licensee shall pay a registration fee, not to exceed seventy-five dollars, for actual and necessary expenses incurred in determining the character, record, and reputation of each registered manager. The lodging and entertainment facility licensee shall pay the fee to both the state and the local licensing authority.

(5) At the time a tavern license issued under section 44-3-414 is due for renewal or by one year after August 10, 2016, whichever occurs later, a person licensed as a tavern that does not have as its principal business the sale of alcohol beverages, has a valid license on August 10, 2016, and is a lodging and entertainment facility may apply to, and the applicable local licensing authority shall, convert the tavern license to a lodging and entertainment license under this section, and the person may continue to operate as a lodging and entertainment facility licensee. A person applying to convert an existing tavern license to a lodging and entertainment license under this subsection (5) may apply to convert the license, even if the location of the licensed premises is within five hundred feet of any public or parochial school or the principal campus of

any college, university, or seminary, so long as the local licensing authority has previously approved the location of the licensed premises in accordance with section 44-3-313 (1)(d).

44-3-429. Purchasing alcohol from a surrendered license of common ownership - definition. (1) This section applies to a person that has been issued the following license types:

(a) Beer and wine license under section 44-3-411;
(b) Hotel and restaurant license under section 44-3-413;
(c) Tavern license under section 44-3-414;
(d) Retail gaming tavern license under section 44-3-416;
(e) Brew pub license under section 44-3-417;
(f) Club license under section 44-3-418;
(g) Arts license under section 44-3-419;
(h) Racetrack license under section 44-3-420;
(i) Vintner's restaurant license under section 44-3-422;
(j) Distillery pub license under section 44-3-426; or
(k) Lodging and entertainment facility license under section 44-3-428.

(2) Notwithstanding sections 44-3-411, 44-3-413, 44-3-414, 44-3-416, 44-3-417, 44-3-418, 44-3-419, 44-3-420, 44-3-422, 44-3-426, and 44-3-428, a current licensee listed in subsection (1) of this section may purchase the remaining alcohol beverage inventory from a former licensee listed in subsection (1) of this section if:

(a) Within the last sixty days, the seller's license for a licensed premises has been surrendered or revoked or the seller has lost legal possession of the licensed premises; and
(b) There is common ownership between the seller and the purchaser.

(3) In order to sell the remaining alcohol beverage inventory from a licensed premises for which a license is being surrendered or revoked or of which the seller has lost legal possession to another licensee listed in subsection (1) of this section, the seller must:

(a) Have surrendered the license for the premises within the last sixty days, have had the license for the premises revoked within the last sixty days, or have lost legal possession of the licensed premises within the last sixty days;
(b) Return, within thirty days after the license was surrendered or revoked or the seller lost legal possession of the licensed premises, all alcohol beverages that the seller has not paid for to the wholesaler from whom the seller obtained the alcohol beverages on credit, and the wholesaler shall cancel the debt for the returned inventory;
(c) Offer and give wholesalers from whom the seller purchased remaining alcohol beverages a thirty-day option to repurchase any remaining alcohol beverages that the wholesaler sold to the seller before selling any inventory to a purchaser listed in subsection (1) of this section;
(d) Possess proof that all wholesalers the seller has purchased alcohol beverages from for the licensed premises have been paid in full for those purchases; and
(e) Sell the alcohol beverage inventory for only one licensed premises.

(4) The licensee purchasing alcohol beverages under this section shall retain evidence of the purchase in the form of a purchase receipt showing the name of the seller, the date of purchase, a description of the alcohol beverages purchased, and the price paid for the alcohol beverages. The licensee shall retain the receipt for three years and make it available to the state and local licensing authorities at all times during business hours.

(5) The state licensing authority shall not promulgate rules that regulate or establish the price at which the inventory may be sold under this section.

(6) A wholesaler shall not transport the alcohol beverage inventory from the seller's premises to the purchaser's premises. The seller may transport the alcohol beverage inventory to the purchaser's licensed premises.

(7) Nothing in this section allows a licensee to sell alcohol beverages if:

(a) The seller's license is not being surrendered or revoked or the seller did not lose legal possession of the licensed premises within the last sixty days;

(b) Common ownership does not exist;

(c) The seller is selling the business and transferring the license to a new owner; or

(d) The seller is changing the location of the licensed premises.

(8) For the purposes of this section, "common ownership" means that a person owns at least a ten percent ownership interest in both the seller and the purchaser at the time the license is surrendered or revoked or the seller lost legal possession of the licensed premises.

PART 5
LICENSE FEES AND EXCISE TAXES

44-3-501. State fees - rules - one-time fee waiver - repeal. (1) The applicant shall pay the following license and permit fees to the department annually in advance:

(a) For each resident and nonresident manufacturer's license, the fee shall be:

(I) For each brewery, three hundred dollars;

(II) For each winery, three hundred dollars;

(III) For each distillery or rectifier:

(A) On or after August 10, 2016, and before August 10, 2017, six hundred seventy-five dollars; and

(B) On or after August 10, 2017, three hundred dollars;

(IV) For each limited winery, seventy dollars;

(b) For each importer's license, three hundred dollars;

(c) For each wholesaler's liquor license:

(I) On or after August 10, 2016, and before August 10, 2017, eight hundred dollars; and

(II) On or after August 10, 2017, five hundred fifty dollars;

(d) For each wholesaler's beer license, five hundred fifty dollars;

(e) For each retail liquor store license, one hundred dollars;

(f) For each liquor-licensed drugstore license, one hundred dollars;

(g) For each beer and wine license, seventy-five dollars;

(h) For each hotel and restaurant license, seventy-five dollars;

(i) For each resort-complex-related facility permit, seventy-five dollars per related facility, as defined in section 44-3-413 (2)(e);

(j) For each related facility permit, seventy-five dollars per related facility, as defined in section 44-3-413 (3)(f);

(k) For each tavern license, seventy-five dollars;

(l) For each optional premises license, seventy-five dollars;

(m) For each retail gaming tavern license, seventy-five dollars;

(n) For each brew pub, distillery pub, or vintner's restaurant license, three hundred twenty-five dollars;

(o) For each club license, seventy-five dollars;

(p) For each arts license, seventy-five dollars;

(q) For each racetrack license, seventy-five dollars;

(r) For each public transportation system license, seventy-five dollars for each dining, club, or parlor car; plane; bus; or other vehicle in which such liquor is sold. No additional license fee shall be required by any municipality, city and county, or county for the sale of such liquor in dining, club, or parlor cars; planes; buses; or other conveyances.

(s) For each bed and breakfast permit, fifty dollars;

(t) For each art gallery permit, fifty dollars;

(u) For each wine packaging permit, two hundred dollars;

(v) For each lodging and entertainment license, seventy-five dollars;

(w) For each manager's permit, one hundred dollars.

(2) Notwithstanding the amount specified for any fee in subsection (1) of this section, the executive director by rule, or as otherwise provided by law, may reduce the amount of one or more of the fees if necessary pursuant to section 24-75-402 (3) to reduce the uncommitted reserves of the fund to which all or any portion of one or more of the fees is credited. After the uncommitted reserves of the fund are sufficiently reduced, the executive director, by rule or as otherwise provided by law, may increase the amount of one or more of the fees as provided in section 24-75-402 (4).

(3) (a) The state licensing authority shall establish fees for processing the following types of applications, notices, or reports required to be submitted to the state licensing authority:

(I) Applications for new liquor licenses pursuant to section 44-3-304 and rules adopted pursuant to that section;

(II) Applications to change location pursuant to section 44-3-301 (9) and rules adopted pursuant to that section;

(III) Applications for transfer of ownership pursuant to section 44-3-303 (1)(c) and rules adopted pursuant to that section;

(IV) Applications for modification of licensed premises pursuant to section 44-3-301 and rules adopted pursuant to that section;

(V) Applications for alternating use of premises pursuant to section 44-3-402 (3), 44-3-403 (2)(a), or 44-3-417 (1)(b) and rules adopted pursuant to those sections;

(VI) Applications for branch warehouse permits pursuant to section 44-3-407 and rules adopted pursuant to that section;

(VII) Applications for approval of a contract to sell alcohol beverages pursuant to section 44-3-413 (4)(c);

(VIII) Applications for warehouse storage permits pursuant to section 44-3-202 and rules adopted pursuant to that section;

(IX) Applications for duplicate licenses;

(X) Applications for wine shipment permits pursuant to section 44-3-104;

(XI) Sole source registrations or new product registrations pursuant to section 44-3-901 (4)(b);

(XII) Hotel and restaurant optional premises registrations;

(XIII) Expired license renewal and reissuance applications pursuant to section 44-3-302;

(XIV) Notice of change of name or trade name pursuant to section 44-3-301 and rules adopted pursuant to that section;

(XV) Applications for wine packing permits pursuant to section 44-3-425;

(XVI) Applications for transfer of ownership, change of location, and license merger and conversion pursuant to section 44-3-410 (1)(b);

(XVII) Applications for manager's permits pursuant to section 44-3-427;

(XVIII) Applications for the renewal of a license or permit issued in accordance with this article 3; and

(XIX) Applications for a permit for or attachment to a communal outdoor dining area or for modification of a licensed premises to include a communal outdoor dining area.

(b) The amounts of such fees, when added to the other fees transferred to the liquor enforcement division and state licensing authority cash fund pursuant to sections 44-4-105, 44-3-502 (1), and 44-5-104 shall reflect the direct and indirect costs of the liquor enforcement division and the state licensing authority in the administration and enforcement of this article 3 and articles 4 and 5 of this title 44.

(c) The state licensing authority may charge corporate applicants and limited liability companies licensed under this article 3 and article 4 of this title 44 a fee for the cost of each fingerprint analysis and background investigation undertaken to qualify new officers, directors, stockholders, members, or managers pursuant to the requirements of section 44-3-307 (1); however, the state licensing authority shall not collect such a fee if the applicant has already undergone a background investigation by and paid a fee to a local licensing authority.

(d) At least annually, the amounts of the fees shall be reviewed and, if necessary, adjusted to reflect the direct and indirect costs of the liquor enforcement division and the state licensing authority.

(4) Except as provided in subsection (5) of this section, the state licensing authority shall establish a basic fee which shall be paid at the time of service of any subpoena upon the state licensing authority or upon any employee of the division, plus a fee for meals and a fee for mileage at the rate prescribed for state officers and employees in section 24-9-104 for each mile actually and necessarily traveled in going to and returning from the place named in the subpoena. If the person named in the subpoena is required to attend the place named in the subpoena for more than one day, there shall be paid, in advance, a sum to be established by the state licensing authority for each day of attendance to cover the expenses of the person named in the subpoena.

(5) The subpoena fee established pursuant to subsection (4) of this section shall not be applicable to any state or local governmental agency.

(6) (a) Notwithstanding any provision of this section to the contrary, the following fees imposed pursuant to this section are waived for twelve months following December 7, 2020:

(I) License fees imposed pursuant to subsections (1)(a)(IV), (1)(g), (1)(h), (1)(i), (1)(j), (1)(k), (1)(l), (1)(m), (1)(n), (1)(o), (1)(p), (1)(q), and (1)(v) of this section and pursuant to section 44-4-105;

(II) Application fees imposed pursuant to subsections (3)(a)(I), (3)(a)(XII), and (3)(a)(XIII) of this section and pursuant to regulation 47-302 (F), 1 CCR 203-2; and

(III) All fees associated with the renewal of a license.

(b) The waiver of fees specified in subsection (6)(a) of this section applies to the following license types:

(I) A limited winery license under section 44-3-403;

(II) A beer and wine license under section 44-3-411;

(III) A hotel and restaurant license under section 44-3-413;
(IV) A tavern license under section 44-3-414;
(V) An optional premises license under section 44-3-415;
(VI) A retail gaming tavern license under section 44-3-416;
(VII) A brew pub license under section 44-3-417;
(VIII) A club license under section 44-3-418;
(IX) An arts license under section 44-3-419;
(X) A racetrack license under section 44-3-420;
(XI) A vintner's restaurant license under section 44-3-422;
(XII) A distillery pub license under section 44-3-426;
(XIII) A lodging and entertainment license under section 44-3-428;
(XIV) A fermented malt beverage license under section 44-4-107 (1)(b); and
(XV) A fermented malt beverage license under section 44-4-107 (1)(c).

(c) The general assembly shall appropriate an amount not to exceed one million eight hundred seventy-eight thousand dollars from the general fund to the liquor enforcement division and state licensing authority cash fund for use by the department to offset the reduction in fee revenues used by the department for the direct and indirect costs of the liquor enforcement division and the state licensing authority in the administration and enforcement of articles 3 to 5 of this title 44.

(d) This subsection (6) is repealed, effective December 31, 2022.

44-3-502. Fees and taxes - allocation. (1) (a) All state license fees and taxes provided for by this article 3 and all fees provided for by section 44-3-501 (3) and (4) for processing applications, reports, and notices shall be paid to the department, which shall transmit the fees and taxes to the state treasurer. The state treasurer shall credit eighty-five percent of the fees and taxes to the old age pension fund and the balance to the general fund.

(b) An amount equal to the revenues attributable to fifty dollars of each state license fee provided for by this article 3 and the processing fees provided for by section 44-3-501 (3) and (4) for processing applications, reports, and notices shall be transferred out of the general fund to the liquor enforcement division and state licensing authority cash fund. The transfer shall be made by the state treasurer as soon as possible after the twentieth day of the month following the payment of such fees.

(c) The expenditures of the state licensing authority and the liquor enforcement division shall be paid out of appropriations from the liquor enforcement division and state licensing authority cash fund as provided in section 44-6-101.

(2) Eighty-five percent of the local license fees shall be paid to the department, which shall transmit the fees to the state treasurer to be credited to the old age pension fund.

44-3-503. Excise tax - records - rules - definition. (1) (a) An excise tax at the rate of 8.0 cents per gallon, or the same per unit volume tax applied to metric measure, on all malt liquors and hard cider, 7.33 cents per liter on all vinous liquors except hard cider, and 60.26 cents per liter on all spirituous liquors is imposed, and the taxes shall be collected on all such respective beverages, not otherwise exempt from the tax, sold, offered for sale, or used in this state; except that, upon the same beverages, only one such tax shall be paid in this state. The manufacturer thereof, the holder of a winery direct shipper's permit, or the first licensee receiving alcohol beverages in this state if shipped from without the state, shall be primarily liable for the

payment of any tax or tax surcharge imposed pursuant to this section; but, if the beverage is transported by a manufacturer or wholesaler to a point outside of the state and disposed of there, then the manufacturer or wholesaler, upon the filing with the state licensing authority of a duplicate bill of lading, invoice, or affidavit showing such transaction, shall not be subject to the tax provided in this section on such beverages, and, if such tax has already been paid, it shall be refunded to said manufacturer or wholesaler. For purposes of this section, "manufacturer" includes brew pub, distillery pub, and vintner's restaurant licensees.

(b) The department shall promulgate rules concerning the excise tax applied to powdered alcohol at 60.26 cents per liter for the amount of liters of water suggested to be added by the manufacturer's packaging.

(c) (I) Effective July 1, 2000, a wine development fee at the rate of 1.0 cent per liter is imposed on all vinous liquors except hard cider sold, offered for sale, or used in this state. An amount equal to one hundred percent of the wine development fee collected pursuant to this subsection (1)(c)(I) shall be transferred from the general fund to the Colorado wine industry development fund created in section 35-29.5-105. Such transfers shall be made by the state treasurer as soon as possible after the twentieth day of the month following the collection of such wine development fee.

(II) In addition to the excise tax imposed pursuant to subsection (1)(a) of this section, an additional excise tax surcharge at the rate of 5.0 cents per liter for the first nine thousand liters, 3.0 cents per liter for the next thirty-six thousand liters, and 1.0 cent per liter for all additional amounts, is imposed on all vinous liquors except hard cider produced by Colorado licensed wineries and sold, offered for sale, or used in this state. An amount equal to one hundred percent of the excise tax surcharge collected pursuant to this subsection (1)(c)(II) shall be transferred from the general fund to the Colorado wine industry development fund created in section 35-29.5-105. Such transfers shall be made by the state treasurer as soon as possible after the twentieth day of the month following the collection of such excise tax surcharge.

(d) (I) An excise tax of ten dollars per ton of grapes is imposed upon all grapes of the vinifera varieties or other produce used in the production of wine in this state by a licensed Colorado winery or vintner's restaurant, whether true or hybrid. The excise tax imposed pursuant to this subsection (1)(d) shall be paid to the department by the licensed winery or vintner's restaurant at the time of purchase of the product by the winery or vintner's restaurant or of importation of the product, whichever is later. An amount equal to one hundred percent of such excise tax shall be transferred from the general fund to the Colorado wine industry development fund created in section 35-29.5-105. Such transfers shall be made by the state treasurer as soon as possible after the twentieth day of the month following the collection of such excise tax.

(II) The excise tax imposed in accordance with this subsection (1)(d) does not apply to produce used in the production of hard cider.

(e) The policy of this state is that alcoholics and intoxicated persons may not be subjected to criminal prosecution because of their consumption of alcohol beverages, but rather should be afforded a continuum of treatment in order that they may lead normal lives as productive members of society. The general assembly finds that the cost of implementing a statewide treatment plan is greater than originally estimated. By increasing the excise tax on alcohol beverages in Colorado, it is the intent of this general assembly that the increased revenues derived from this subsection (1) be viewed as one of the sources of funding for the future development of alcoholism treatment programs under the statute enacted in 1973 and for

the payment of other related direct and indirect costs caused by the consumption of alcohol beverages.

(2) The state licensing authority shall make and publish such rules to secure and enforce the collection and payment of the tax as it may deem proper if the rules are not inconsistent with the provisions of this article 3.

(3) Except as provided in subsection (1)(d) of this section, the excise taxes and excise tax surcharges provided for in this section shall be paid to the department upon the filing of the return provided for in subsection (4) of this section and shall be delivered to the department on or before the twentieth day of the month following the month in which such alcohol beverages are first sold in this state. As used in this subsection (3), "first sold" means the sale or disposal that occurs when a licensed wholesaler sells, transfers, or otherwise disposes of a product, when a manufacturer sells to a licensed wholesaler or a consumer, or when a holder of a winery direct shipper's permit ships to a personal consumer in this state.

(4) Each licensed manufacturer and wholesaler of alcohol beverages within this state shall file, on or before the twentieth day of each month, an exact, verified return with the state licensing authority showing for the preceding calendar month the quantities of alcohol beverages:

(a) Constituting the licensee's beginning and ending inventory for the month;

(b) Manufactured by the licensee in this state;

(c) Shipped to the licensee from within this state and received by the licensee in this state;

(d) Shipped to the licensee from outside this state and received by the licensee in this state;

(e) Sold or disposed of by the licensee to persons or purchasers in this state;

(f) Sold or disposed of by the licensee to persons or purchasers outside this state, separately indicating those sales or transactions of alcohol beverages to which the excise tax is not applicable; and

(g) For persons licensed pursuant to section 44-3-402 (3), 44-3-403 (2)(a), or 44-3-417 (1)(b), a separate report of vinous or malt liquors, as applicable, that were manufactured or inventoried in, or transferred from, an alternating proprietor licensed premises.

(5) Each holder of a winery direct shipper's permit under section 44-3-104 shall file, on or before the twentieth day of each calendar month, an exact, verified return with the state licensing authority showing for the preceding calendar month the quantities of vinous liquor shipped to personal consumers in this state.

(6) The return, on forms prescribed by the state licensing authority, shall also show the amount of excise tax payable, after allowances for all proper deductions, for alcohol beverages sold by the manufacturer, wholesaler, or holder of a winery direct shipper's permit in this state and shall include any additional information as the state licensing authority may require for the proper administration of this article 3. The payment of the excise tax provided for in this section, in the amount disclosed by the return, shall accompany the return and shall be paid to the department. Each manufacturer, wholesaler, or holder of a winery direct shipper's permit required to file a return shall keep complete and accurate books and records, accounts, and other documents as may be necessary to substantiate the accuracy of his or her return and the amount of excise tax due and shall retain such records for a period of three years.

(7) The state licensing authority, after public hearing of which the licensee shall have due notice as provided in this article 3, shall suspend or revoke any license or winery direct

shipper's permit issued pursuant to this article 3 for a failure to pay any excise tax required by this article 3 and may suspend or revoke the license or permit for a violation of or failure to comply with the rules promulgated by the authority.

(8) If the excise tax is not paid when due, there shall be added to the amount of the tax as a penalty a sum equivalent to ten percent thereof and, in addition thereto, interest on the tax and a penalty at the rate of one percent a month or fraction of a month from the date the tax became due until paid. Nothing in this section shall be construed to relieve any person otherwise liable from liability for payment of the excise tax.

(9) The department shall make a refund or allow a credit to the manufacturer, the wholesaler, or the holder of a winery direct shipper's permit, as the case may be, of the amount of the excise tax paid on alcohol beverages sold in this state when, after payment of the excise tax, the alcohol beverages are rendered unsalable by reason of destruction or damage upon submission of evidence satisfactory to the state licensing authority that the excise tax has actually been paid. Such refund or credit shall be made by the department within sixty days after the submission of evidence satisfactory to the department.

(10) (a) In order to economize and to simplify administrative procedures, the state licensing authority may authorize a procedure whereby a manufacturer or wholesaler of alcohol beverages or holder of a winery direct shipper's permit entitled by law to a refund of the tax provided in this section may instead receive a credit against the tax due on other sales by claiming said credit on the next month's return and attaching a duplicate bill of lading, invoice, or affidavit showing such transaction.

(b) To the extent and so long as federal law precludes this state from collecting its excise tax on vinous and spirituous liquors sold and delivered on ceded federal property, any manufacturer or wholesaler of such liquors making any such sales and deliveries on such federal property within the boundaries of this state may receive a refund of or a credit for the excise tax paid to this state on such liquors.

44-3-504. Lien to secure payment of taxes - exemptions - recovery. (1) (a) The state of Colorado and the department shall have a lien, to secure the payment of the taxes, penalties, and interest imposed pursuant to section 44-3-503 upon all the assets and property of the wholesaler or manufacturer owing the tax, including the stock in trade, business fixtures, and equipment owned or used by the wholesaler or manufacturer in the conduct of business, as long as a delinquency in the payment of the tax continues. The lien shall be prior to any lien of any kind whatsoever, including existing liens for taxes.

(b) Any wholesaler and manufacturer or person in possession shall provide a copy of any lease pertaining to the assets and property described in subsection (1)(a) of this section to the department within ten days after seizure by the department of the assets and property. The department shall verify that the lease is bona fide and notify the owner that the lease has been received by the department. The department shall use its best efforts to notify the owner of the real or personal property that might be subject to the lien created in subsection (1)(a) of this section. The real or personal property of an owner who has made a bona fide lease to a wholesaler or manufacturer shall be exempt from the lien created in subsection (1)(a) of this section if the property can reasonably be identified from the lease description or if the lessee is given an option to purchase in the lease and has not exercised the option to become the owner of the property leased. This exemption shall be effective from the date of the execution of the lease. The exemption shall also apply if the lease is recorded with the county clerk and recorder of the

county where the property is located or based or a memorandum of the lease is filed with the department on such forms as may be prescribed by the department after the execution of the lease at a cost for the filing of two dollars and fifty cents per document. Motor vehicles that are properly registered in this state, showing the lessor as owner thereof, shall be exempt from the lien created in subsection (1)(a) of this section; except that said lien shall apply to the extent that the lessee has an earned reserve, allowance for depreciation not to exceed fair market value, or similar interest that is or may be credited to the lessee. Where the lessor and lessee are blood relatives or relatives by law or have twenty-five percent or more common ownership, a lease between the lessee and the lessor shall not be considered as bona fide for the purposes of this section.

(2) (a) Any wholesaler or manufacturer who files a return pursuant to section 44-3-503 but who fails to accompany it with payment of the excise tax disclosed on the return shall be sent a notice by the executive director. The notice shall state that the excise tax is due and unpaid and shall state the amount of the tax, penalty, and interest owed pursuant to section 44-3-503. The notice shall be sent by first-class mail and shall be directed to the last address of the wholesaler or manufacturer on file with the department.

(b) (I) If a wholesaler or manufacturer fails to file both the return and the payment required by section 44-3-503, the executive director shall make an estimate, based upon such information as may be available, of the amount of taxes due for the period for which the wholesaler or manufacturer is delinquent and shall add any penalty and interest authorized in section 44-3-503. The executive director shall give the delinquent taxpayer written notice of the estimated tax, penalty, and interest, which notice shall be sent by first-class mail and shall be directed to the last address of the person on file with the department.

(II) The remedies available to a taxpayer pursuant to article 21 of title 39 shall be available to any wholesaler or manufacturer who seeks to contest the estimated tax, penalty, or interest specified in the notice mailed pursuant to subsection (2)(b)(I) of this section.

(3) If any taxes, penalties, or interest imposed pursuant to section 44-3-503 are not paid within ten days after the notice is mailed pursuant to subsection (2) of this section, the executive director may seek to enforce collection of the unpaid amounts in accordance with the provisions of article 21 of title 39, to the extent that those provisions are not in conflict with or inconsistent with the provisions of this article 3.

44-3-505. Local license fees. (1) The applicant shall pay the following license fees to the treasurer of the municipality, city and county, or county where the licensed premises is located annually in advance:

(a) (I) For each retail liquor store license for premises located within any municipality or city and county, one hundred fifty dollars;

(II) For each retail liquor store license for premises located outside the municipal limits of any municipality or city and county, two hundred fifty dollars;

(b) (I) For each liquor-licensed drugstore license for premises located within any municipality or city and county, one hundred fifty dollars;

(II) For each liquor-licensed drugstore license for premises located outside the municipal limits of any municipality or city and county, two hundred fifty dollars;

(c) (I) For each beer and wine license for premises located within any municipality or city and county, except as provided in subsection (1)(c)(III) of this section, three hundred twenty-five dollars;

(II) For each beer and wine license for premises located outside the municipal limits of any municipality or city and county, except as provided in subsection (1)(c)(III) of this section, four hundred twenty-five dollars;

(III) For each beer and wine license issued to a resort hotel, three hundred seventy-five dollars;

(d) For each hotel and restaurant license, five hundred dollars;

(e) For each tavern license, five hundred dollars;

(f) For each optional premises license, five hundred dollars;

(g) For each retail gaming tavern license, five hundred dollars;

(h) For each application for approval of a contract to sell alcohol beverages pursuant to section 44-3-413 (4)(c), three hundred twenty-five dollars;

(i) For each brew pub, distillery pub, or vintner's restaurant license, five hundred dollars;

(j) For each club license, two hundred seventy-five dollars;

(k) For each arts license, two hundred seventy-five dollars;

(l) For each racetrack license, five hundred dollars;

(m) For each bed and breakfast permit, twenty-five dollars;

(n) For each resort-complex-related facility permit, one hundred dollars per related facility, as defined in section 44-3-413 (2)(e);

(o) For each art gallery permit, twenty-five dollars;

(p) For each lodging and entertainment license, five hundred dollars;

(q) For each related facility permit, one hundred dollars per related facility, as defined in section 44-3-413 (3)(f).

(2) No rebate shall be paid by any municipality, city and county, or county of any alcohol beverage license fee paid for any such license issued by it except upon affirmative action by the respective local licensing authority rebating a proportionate amount of such license fee.

(3) Eighty-five percent of the local license fees provided for in this article 3 and article 4 of this title 44 must be paid to the department, which shall transmit said fees to the state treasurer to be credited to the old age pension fund.

(4) (a) Each application for a license provided for in this article 3 and article 4 of this title 44 filed with a local licensing authority must be accompanied by an application fee in an amount determined by the local licensing authority to cover actual and necessary expenses, subject to the following limitations:

(I) For a new license, not to exceed the following:

(A) On or before July 1, 2008, six hundred twenty-five dollars;

(B) After July 1, 2008, and before July 2, 2009, seven hundred fifty dollars;

(C) After July 1, 2009, and before July 2, 2010, eight hundred seventy-five dollars;

(D) After July 2, 2010, one thousand dollars;

(II) For a transfer of location or ownership, not to exceed the following for each:

(A) On or before July 1, 2008, six hundred twenty-five dollars;

(B) After July 1, 2008, seven hundred fifty dollars;

(III) For a renewal of license, not to exceed the following; except that an expired license renewal fee shall not exceed five hundred dollars:

(A) On or before July 1, 2008, seventy-five dollars;

(B) After July 1, 2008, one hundred dollars;

(IV) For a new license or renewal application for an art gallery permit, not to exceed one hundred dollars;

(V) For a transfer of ownership, change of location, and license merger and conversion pursuant to section 44-3-410 (1)(b), not to exceed one thousand dollars.

(b) No fees or charges of any kind, except as provided in this article 3 or article 4 of this title 44, may be charged by the local licensing authority to the license holder or applicant for the purposes of granting or renewing a license or transferring ownership or location of a license.

(5) The local licensing authority may charge corporate applicants and limited liability companies up to one hundred dollars for the cost of each fingerprint analysis and background investigation undertaken to qualify new officers, directors, stockholders, members, or managers pursuant to the requirements of section 44-3-307 (1); however, no local licensing authority shall collect such a fee if the applicant has already undergone a background investigation by and paid a fee to the state licensing authority.

(6) The local licensing authority may charge a fee to approve the attachment to a communal outdoor dining area or for modification of a licensed premises to include a communal outdoor dining area. The local licensing authority shall set the fee in an amount to cover the direct and indirect costs of administering the approval.

PART 6
DISCIPLINARY ACTIONS

44-3-601. Suspension - revocation - fines - rules. (1) (a) Subject to subsection (8) of this section, in addition to any other penalties prescribed by this article 3 or article 4 or 5 of this title 44, the state or any local licensing authority has the power, on its own motion or on complaint, after investigation and public hearing at which the licensee shall be afforded an opportunity to be heard, to fine a licensee or to suspend or revoke, in whole or in part, any license or permit issued by such authority for any violation by the licensee or by any of the agents, servants, or employees of the licensee of this article 3; any rules authorized by this article 3; or any of the terms, conditions, or provisions of the license or permit issued by such authority. A licensing authority may impose a fine pursuant to this subsection (1) regardless of whether a licensee has petitioned the licensing authority pursuant to subsection (3)(a) of this section for permission to pay a fine in lieu of license or permit suspension, and the licensing authority need not make the findings specified in subsections (3)(a)(I) and (3)(a)(II) of this section.

(b) Any licensing authority has the power to administer oaths and issue subpoenas to require the presence of persons and the production of papers, books, and records necessary to the determination of any hearing that the licensing authority is authorized to conduct.

(c) For the purposes of imposing a fine, the state licensing authority shall adopt rules establishing categories of violations by level of severity and associated ranges of penalties for state and local licensing authorities, including aggravating and mitigating factors to be considered in determining penalties. A fine imposed pursuant to this subsection (1) must be between five hundred and one hundred thousand dollars; except that penalties for a first violation that is in the least severe level of license violations established pursuant to this subsection (1)(c) must not exceed five thousand dollars.

(2) Notice of suspension or revocation, as well as any required notice of such hearing, shall be given by mailing the same in writing to the licensee at the address contained in the license or permit. No such suspension shall be for a longer period than six months. If any license

or permit is suspended or revoked, no part of the fees paid therefor shall be returned to the licensee. Any license or permit may be summarily suspended by the issuing licensing authority without notice pending any prosecution, investigation, or public hearing. Nothing in this section shall prevent the summary suspension of a license or permit for a temporary period of not more than fifteen days.

(3) (a) Whenever a decision of the state or any local licensing authority suspending a license or permit becomes final, whether by failure of the licensee to appeal the decision or by exhaustion of all appeals and judicial review, the licensee may, before the operative date of the suspension, petition for permission to pay a fine in lieu of the license or permit suspension for all or part of the suspension period. Upon the receipt of the petition, the state or the local licensing authority may, in its sole discretion, stay the proposed suspension and cause any investigation to be made that it deems desirable and may, in its sole discretion, grant the petition if it is satisfied that:

(I) The public welfare and morals would not be impaired by permitting the licensee to operate during the period set for suspension and that the payment of the fine will achieve the desired disciplinary purposes; and

(II) The books and records of the licensee are kept in such a manner that the loss of sales of alcohol beverages that the licensee would have suffered had the suspension gone into effect can be determined with reasonable accuracy.

(b) Subject to subsection (8) of this section, the fine accepted by the licensee pursuant to subsection (3)(a) of this section shall be equivalent to twenty percent of the licensee's estimated gross revenues from sales of alcohol beverages during the period of the proposed suspension; except that the fine must be between five hundred and one hundred thousand dollars.

(c) Repealed.

(3.5) The method of payment of any fine pursuant to subsection (1) or (3) of this section:

(a) To a local licensing authority shall be in the form of cash or in the form of a certified check or cashier's check made payable to the local licensing authority;

(b) To the state licensing authority shall be in the form determined by the state licensing authority by rule.

(4) Upon payment of the fine pursuant to subsection (3) of this section, the state or the local licensing authority shall enter its further order permanently staying the imposition of the suspension. If the fine is paid to a local licensing authority, the governing body of the authority shall cause such money to be paid into the general fund of the local licensing authority. Fines paid to the state licensing authority pursuant to subsection (3) of this section shall be transmitted to the state treasurer who shall credit the same to the general fund.

(5) In connection with any petition pursuant to subsection (3) of this section, the authority of the state or local licensing authority is limited to the granting of such stays as are necessary for it to complete its investigation and make its findings and, if it makes such findings, to the granting of an order permanently staying the imposition of the entire suspension or that portion of the suspension not otherwise conditionally stayed.

(6) If the state or the local licensing authority does not make the findings required in subsection (3)(a) of this section and does not order the suspension permanently stayed, the suspension shall go into effect on the operative date finally set by the state or the local licensing authority.

(7) The provisions of subsections (3) to (6) of this section shall be effective and may be implemented by the state licensing authority upon its decision to accept and adopt the optional

procedures set forth in said subsections. The provisions of subsections (3) to (6) of this section shall be effective and may be implemented by a local licensing authority only after the governing body of the municipality, the governing body of the city and county, or the board of county commissioners of the county chooses to do so and acts, by appropriate resolution or ordinance, to accept and adopt the optional procedures set forth in said subsections. Any such actions may be revoked in a similar manner.

(8) (a) The following applies only if the licensing authority has decided to impose a suspension for a violation of section 44-3-901 (1)(a), (1)(b), or (6)(a)(I) that occurs in a sales room for a licensee operating pursuant to section 44-3-402 (2) or (7), 44-3-403 (2)(c), or 44-3-407 (1)(b):

(I) If the licensing authority decides to accept a fine in lieu of a license suspension, the licensing authority shall only include in the computation of the fine the estimated gross revenues of the retail sales of the sales room where the violation occurred, and not any manufacturing or wholesale activities of the licensee; except that the fine must be between two hundred and five thousand dollars; and

(II) If the licensing authority declines to accept a fine, it shall limit any suspension to the designated premises for the sales room where the violation occurred, and not any manufacturing or wholesale activities of the licensee. In the case of a temporary sales room for not more than three consecutive days, the licensing authority shall apply a suspension issued in accordance with this section only to future temporary sales rooms and not any manufacturing or wholesale activities of the licensee.

(b) The following applies only if the licensing authority has decided to impose a suspension for a violation of section 44-3-901 (1)(a), (1)(b), or (6)(a)(I) that occurs in a retail establishment for licensees operating pursuant to section 44-3-417, 44-3-422, or 44-3-426:

(I) If the licensing authority decides to accept a fine in lieu of a license suspension, the licensing authority shall only include in the computation of the fine the estimated gross revenues of the retail activities of the licensee, and not any manufacturing or wholesale activities of the licensee; except that the fine must be between two hundred and five thousand dollars; and

(II) If the licensing authority declines to accept a fine, it shall limit any suspension to the retail activities of the licensee, and not any manufacturing or wholesale activities of the licensee.

(c) When imposing a suspension or fine against a retail establishment licensed under section 44-4-107 (1) or this article 3 for a violation of section 44-3-901 (6)(a)(I), the licensing authority shall not take into consideration any violation of section 44-3-901 (6)(a)(I) by the licensee that occurred more than five years before the date on which the violation for which the suspension or fine is being imposed occurred.

(9) When penalizing a vendor who has violated provisions of this article 3 and article 4 of this title 44 that prohibit the service of an alcohol beverage to a minor or a visibly intoxicated person, state and local licensing authorities shall consider it a mitigating factor if the vendor is a responsible alcohol beverage vendor as defined by part 10 of this article 3. In addition, the state licensing authority by rule may include other violations of this article 3 and article 4 of this title 44 that licensing authorities shall consider for mitigation if the vendor qualifies as a responsible alcohol beverage vendor.

PART 7
INSPECTION OF BOOKS AND RECORDS

44-3-701. Inspection procedures. Each licensee shall keep a complete set of books of account, invoices, copies of orders, shipping instructions, bills of lading, weigh bills, correspondence, and all other records necessary to show fully the business transactions of such licensee, all of which shall be open at all times during business hours for the inspection and examination of the state licensing authority or its duly authorized representatives. The state licensing authority may require any licensee to furnish such information as it considers necessary for the proper administration of this article 3, and may require an audit to be made of the books of account and records on any occasions as it may consider necessary by an auditor to be selected by the state licensing authority, who shall likewise have access to all books and records of the licensee, and the expense thereof shall be paid by the licensee.

PART 8
JUDICIAL REVIEW AND CIVIL LIABILITY

44-3-801. Civil liability - legislative declaration - definitions. (1) The general assembly hereby finds, determines, and declares that this section shall be interpreted so that any common law cause of action against a vendor of alcohol beverages is abolished and that in certain cases the consumption of alcohol beverages rather than the sale, service, or provision thereof is the proximate cause of injuries or damages inflicted upon another by an intoxicated person, except as otherwise provided in this section.

(2) As used in this section, "licensee" means a person licensed under the provisions of this article 3 or article 4 or 5 of this title 44 and the agents or servants of the person.

(3) (a) No licensee is civilly liable to any injured individual or his or her estate for any injury to the individual or damage to any property suffered because of the intoxication of any person due to the sale or service of any alcohol beverage to the person, except when:

(I) It is proven that the licensee willfully and knowingly sold or served any alcohol beverage to the person who was under the age of twenty-one years or who was visibly intoxicated; and

(II) The civil action is commenced within one year after the sale or service.

(b) No civil action may be brought pursuant to this subsection (3) by the person to whom the alcohol beverage was sold or served or by his or her estate, legal guardian, or dependent.

(c) In any civil action brought pursuant to this subsection (3), the total liability in any such action shall not exceed one hundred fifty thousand dollars.

(4) (a) No social host who furnishes any alcohol beverage is civilly liable to any injured individual or his or her estate for any injury to the individual or damage to any property suffered, including any action for wrongful death, because of the intoxication of any person due to the consumption of such alcohol beverages, except when:

(I) It is proven that the social host knowingly served any alcohol beverage to the person who was under the age of twenty-one years or knowingly provided the person under the age of twenty-one a place to consume an alcoholic beverage; and

(II) The civil action is commenced within one year after the service.

(b) No civil action may be brought pursuant to this subsection (4) by the person to whom the alcohol beverage was served or by his or her estate, legal guardian, or dependent.

(c) The total liability in any such action shall not exceed one hundred fifty thousand dollars.

(5) An instructor or entity that complies with section 18-13-122 (5)(c) shall not be liable for civil damages resulting from the intoxication of a minor due to the minor's unauthorized consumption of alcohol beverages during instruction in culinary arts, food service, or restaurant management pursuant to section 18-13-122 (5)(c).

(6) (a) The limitations on damages set forth in subsections (3)(c) and (4)(c) of this section must be adjusted for inflation as of January 1, 1998, January 1, 2008, January 1, 2020, and each January 1 every two years thereafter. The adjustments made on January 1, 1998, January 1, 2008, January 1, 2020, and each January 1 every two years thereafter must be based on the cumulative annual adjustment for inflation for each year since the effective date of the damages limitations in subsections (3)(c) and (4)(c) of this section. The adjustments made pursuant to this subsection (6)(a) must be rounded upward or downward to the nearest ten-dollar increment.

(b) As used in this subsection (6), "inflation" means the annual percentage change in the United States department of labor, bureau of labor statistics, consumer price index for Denver-Boulder, all items, all urban consumers, or its successor index.

(c) The secretary of state shall certify the adjusted limitation on damages within fourteen days after the appropriate information is available, and:

(I) The adjusted limitation on damages as of January 1, 1998, is applicable to all claims for relief that accrue on or after January 1, 1998, and before January 1, 2008;

(II) The adjusted limitation on damages as of January 1, 2008, is applicable to all claims for relief that accrue on and after January 1, 2008, and before January 1, 2020; and

(III) The adjusted limitation on damages as of January 1, 2020, and each January 1 every two years thereafter is applicable to all claims for relief that accrue on and after the specified January 1 and before the January 1 two years thereafter.

44-3-802. Judicial review. Any person applying to the courts for a review of the state or any local licensing authority's decision shall apply for review within thirty days after the date of decision of refusal by a local licensing authority or, in the case of approval by a local licensing authority, within thirty days after the date of decision by the state licensing authority and shall be required to pay the cost of preparing a transcript of proceedings before the licensing authority when a transcript is demanded by the person taking the appeal or when a transcript is furnished by the licensing authority pursuant to court order.

PART 9
UNLAWFUL ACTS - ENFORCEMENT

44-3-901. Unlawful acts - exceptions - definitions. (1) Except as provided in section 18-13-122, it is unlawful for any person:

(a) To sell, serve, give away, dispose of, exchange, or deliver, or permit the sale, serving, giving, or procuring of, any alcohol beverage to a visibly intoxicated person or to a known habitual drunkard;

(b) (I) To sell, serve, give away, dispose of, exchange, or deliver or permit the sale, serving, giving, or procuring of any alcohol beverage to or for any person under the age of twenty-one years.

(II) If a person is convicted of an offense pursuant to subsection (1)(b)(I) of this section for serving, giving away, disposing of, exchanging, or delivering or permitting the serving, giving, or procuring of any alcohol beverage to a person under the age of twenty-one years, the court shall consider the following in mitigation:

(A) After consuming the alcohol, the underage person was in need of medical assistance as a result of consuming alcohol; and

(B) Within six hours after the underage person consumed the alcohol, the defendant contacted the police or emergency medical personnel to report that the underage person was in need of medical assistance as a result of consuming alcohol.

(c) To obtain or attempt to obtain any alcohol beverage by misrepresentation of age or by any other method in any place where alcohol beverages are sold when a person is under twenty-one years of age;

(d) To possess alcohol beverages in any store, in any public place, including public streets, alleys, roads, or highways, or upon property owned by the state of Colorado or any subdivision thereof, or inside vehicles while upon the public streets, alleys, roads, or highways when a person is under twenty-one years of age;

(e) To knowingly, or under conditions that an average parent or guardian should have knowledge of, suffer or permit any person under twenty-one years of age, of whom such person may be a parent or guardian, to violate the provisions of subsection (1)(c) or (1)(d) of this section;

(f) To buy any vinous or spirituous liquor from any person not licensed to sell at retail as provided by this article 3 except as otherwise provided in this article 3;

(g) To sell at retail any malt, vinous, or spirituous liquors in sealed containers without holding a retail liquor store or liquor-licensed drugstore license, except as permitted by section 44-3-107 (2) or 44-3-301 (6)(b) or any other provision of this article 3, or to sell at retail any fermented malt beverages in sealed containers without holding a fermented malt beverage retailer's license under sections 44-4-104 (1)(c) and 44-4-107 (1)(a);

(h) To manufacture, sell, or possess for sale any alcohol beverage unless licensed to do so as provided by this article 3 or article 4 or 5 of this title 44 and unless all licenses required are in full force and effect;

(i) (I) To consume any alcohol beverages:

(A) In any public place except on any licensed premises permitted under this article 3 or article 4 of this title 44 to sell any alcohol beverages by the drink for consumption on the licensed premises;

(B) Upon any premises licensed to sell alcohol beverages for consumption on the licensed premises, the sale of which is not authorized by the state licensing authority;

(C) At any time on such premises other than the alcohol beverages purchased from the establishment; or

(D) In any public room on the licensed premises during hours during which the sale of the alcohol beverage is prohibited under this article 3.

(II) Notwithstanding subsection (1)(i)(I) of this section, a person who is at least twenty-one years of age may consume alcohol beverages while the person is a passenger aboard a luxury limousine or a charter bus, as those terms are defined in section 40-10.1-301. Nothing in this

subsection (1)(i)(II) authorizes an owner or operator of a luxury limousine or charter bus to sell or distribute alcohol beverages without obtaining a public transportation system license pursuant to section 44-3-421.

(III) Notwithstanding subsection (1)(i)(I) of this section, it shall not be unlawful for adult patrons of a retail liquor store or liquor-licensed drugstore licensee to consume malt, vinous, or spirituous liquors on the licensed premises when the consumption is conducted within the limitations of the licensee's license and is part of a tasting if authorization for the tasting has been granted pursuant to section 44-3-301.

(IV) Notwithstanding subsection (1)(i)(I) of this section, it is not unlawful for adult patrons of an art gallery permittee to consume alcohol beverages on the premises when the consumption is conducted within the limitations of a valid permit granted pursuant to section 44-3-424.

(V) Notwithstanding subsection (1)(i)(I) of this section, it is not unlawful for adult patrons of the Colorado state fair to consume malt, vinous, or spirituous liquor upon unlicensed areas within the designated fairgrounds of the Colorado state fair authority or at a licensed premises on the fairgrounds when not purchased at the licensed premises, but this subsection (1)(i)(V) does not authorize a patron to remove an alcohol beverage from the fairgrounds.

(VI) Notwithstanding subsection (1)(i)(I) of this section, it is not unlawful for adult patrons of a licensed premises that is attached to a common consumption area to consume alcohol beverages upon unlicensed areas within a common consumption area, but this subsection (1)(i)(VI) does not authorize a patron to remove an alcohol beverage from the common consumption area.

(VII) Notwithstanding subsection (1)(i)(I) of this section, it is not unlawful for a person who is at least twenty-one years of age to consume any alcohol beverages in any public place, other than a public right of way, where consumption of alcohol beverages has been specifically authorized by ordinance, resolution, or rule adopted by a municipality, city and county, or county or, for purposes of state parks, state wildlife areas, or other properties open to recreation that are under the supervision of the parks and wildlife commission created in article 9 of title 33, by the parks and wildlife commission.

(VIII) Notwithstanding subsection (1)(i)(I) of this section and when and where consumption is specifically authorized by an ordinance adopted by the city and county of Denver, it is not unlawful for adult patrons of the national western center to consume malt, vinous, or spirituous liquors in unlicensed areas of the national western center or at a licensed premises in the national western center when not purchased at the licensed premises. This subsection (1)(i)(VIII) does not authorize a patron to remove an alcohol beverage from the national western center.

(j) To regularly provide premises, or any portion thereof together with soft drinks or other mix, ice, glasses, or containers at a direct or indirect cost or charge to any person who brings alcohol beverages upon the premises for the purpose of consuming the beverages on the premises during the hours in which the sale of such beverages is prohibited or to consume such beverages upon premises operated in the manner described in this subsection (1)(j);

(k) To possess any package, parcel, or container on which the excise tax has not been paid;

(l) With knowledge, to permit or fail to prevent the use of his or her identification, including a driver's license, by a person who is under twenty-one years of age, for the unlawful purchase of any alcohol beverage;

(m) Who is a common carrier regulated under article 10.1 of title 40, or is an agent or employee of such common carrier, to deliver alcohol beverages for any person who has not been issued a license or permit pursuant to this article 3;

(n) To remove an alcohol beverage from a licensed premises where the liquor license for the licensed premises allows only on-premises consumption of alcohol beverages, except as permitted under subsection (1)(i)(VI) of this section or section 44-3-107 (2).

(2) (a) An underage person is immune from arrest and prosecution under subsection (1)(c) or (1)(d) of this section if he or she establishes the following:

(I) The underage person called 911 and reported that another underage person was in need of medical assistance due to alcohol consumption;

(II) The underage person who called 911 provided his or her name to the 911 operator;

(III) The underage person was the first person to make the 911 report; and

(IV) The underage person who made the 911 call remained on the scene with the underage person in need of medical assistance until assistance arrived and cooperated with medical assistance or law enforcement personnel on the scene.

(b) The immunity described in subsection (2)(a) of this section also extends to the underage person who was in need of medical assistance due to alcohol consumption if the conditions of subsection (2)(a) of this section are satisfied.

(3) It is unlawful for any person licensed as a manufacturer, limited winery, brew pub, or distillery pub pursuant to this article 3 to manufacture alcohol beverages in any location other than the permanent location specifically designated in the license for manufacturing, except as allowed pursuant to section 44-3-402 (3), 44-3-403 (2)(a), 44-3-417 (1)(b), or 44-3-422 (1)(b).

(4) (a) It is unlawful for any person to import or sell any imported alcohol beverage in this state unless that person is the primary source of supply in the United States for the brand of such liquor to be imported into or sold within this state and unless that person holds a valid importer's license issued under the provisions of this article 3.

(b) If it is determined by the state licensing authority, in its discretion, as not constituting unfair competition or unfair practice, any importer may be authorized by the state licensing authority to import and sell under and subject to the provisions of the importer's license any brand of alcohol beverage for which he or she is not the primary source of supply in the United States if the licensee is the sole source of supply of that brand of alcohol beverage in the state of Colorado and authorization is determined by the state licensing authority as not constituting a violation of section 44-3-308.

(c) Any such manufacturer or importer shall file with the state licensing authority notice of intent to import one or more specified brands of the alcohol beverage, together with a statement that the manufacturer or importer is the primary source of supply in the United States for the brand, unless exempted pursuant to subsection (4)(b) of this section, in which case, the manufacturer or importer shall also file a statement that the manufacturer or importer is the sole source of supply of that brand of beverage in the state of Colorado. Upon the request of the state licensing authority, the manufacturer or importer shall file a copy of the manufacturer's federal brand label approval form as required by the federal bureau of alcohol, tobacco, firearms, and explosives or any of its successor agencies. Thereafter, the licensee shall file with the state licensing authority a copy of each sales invoice with a monthly sales report as required by section 44-3-503 (4) and (6).

(d) As used in this subsection (4), the term "primary source of supply in the United States" means the manufacturer, the producer, the owner of such alcohol beverage at the time it

becomes a marketable product, the bottler in the United States, or the exclusive agent within the United States, or any of the states, of any such manufacturer, producer, owner, or bottler outside the United States. To be the "primary source of supply in the United States", the said manufacturer or importer must be the first source, such as the manufacturer or the source closest to the manufacturer, in the channel of commerce from which the product can be secured by Colorado alcohol beverage wholesalers.

(e) It is unlawful for any person licensed as an importer of alcohol beverages pursuant to this article 3 to deliver any such alcohol beverages to any person not in possession of a valid wholesaler's license.

(5) It is unlawful for any person licensed to sell at wholesale pursuant to this article 3:

(a) To peddle malt, vinous, or spirituous liquor at wholesale or by means of a truck or other vehicle if the sale is consummated and delivery made concurrently, but nothing in this subsection (5)(a) shall prevent delivery from a truck or other vehicle of orders previously taken;

(b) To deliver malt liquors to any retail licensee located outside the geographic territory designated on the license application filed with the state licensing authority if the person holds a wholesaler's beer license;

(c) To purchase or receive any alcohol beverage from any person not licensed pursuant to this article 3 or article 4 of this title 44, unless otherwise provided in this article 3;

(d) To sell or serve any alcohol beverage to consumers for consumption on or off the licensed premises during any hours retailers are prohibited from selling or serving such liquors pursuant to subsection (6) of this section.

(6) It is unlawful for any person licensed to sell at retail pursuant to this article 3 or article 4 of this title 44:

(a) (I) To sell an alcohol beverage to any person under the age of twenty-one years, to a habitual drunkard, or to a visibly intoxicated person. If a person who, in fact, is not twenty-one years of age exhibits a fraudulent proof of age, any action relying on such fraudulent proof of age shall not constitute grounds for the revocation or suspension of any license issued under this article 3 or article 4 of this title 44.

(II) (A) If a licensee or a licensee's employee has reasonable cause to believe that a person is under twenty-one years of age and is exhibiting fraudulent proof of age in an attempt to obtain any alcohol beverage, the licensee or employee shall be authorized to confiscate the fraudulent proof of age, if possible, and shall, within seventy-two hours after the confiscation, turn it over to a state or local law enforcement agency. The failure to confiscate such fraudulent proof of age or to turn it over to a state or local law enforcement agency within seventy-two hours after the confiscation shall not constitute a criminal offense, notwithstanding section 44-3-904 (1)(a).

(B) If a licensee or a licensee's employee believes that a person is under twenty-one years of age and is exhibiting fraudulent proof of age in an attempt to obtain any alcohol beverage, the licensee or the licensee's employee or any peace or police officer, acting in good faith and upon probable cause based upon reasonable grounds therefor, may detain and question the person in a reasonable manner for the purpose of ascertaining whether the person is guilty of any unlawful act under this section. Questioning of a person by a licensee or a licensee's employee or a peace or police officer does not render the licensee, the licensee's employee, or a peace or police officer civilly or criminally liable for slander, false arrest, false imprisonment, malicious prosecution, or unlawful detention.

(III) Each licensee shall display a printed card that contains notice of the provisions of this subsection (6)(a).

(IV) Any licensee or licensee's employee acting in good faith in accordance with the provisions of subsection (6)(a)(II) of this section shall be immune from any liability, civil or criminal; except that a licensee or employee acting willfully or wantonly shall not be immune from liability pursuant to subsection (6)(a)(II) of this section.

(b) To sell, serve, or distribute any malt, vinous, or spirituous liquors at any time other than the following:

(I) For consumption on the premises on any day of the week, except between the hours of 2 a.m. and 7 a.m.;

(II) In sealed containers, beginning at 8 a.m. until 12 midnight each day; except that no malt, vinous, or spirituous liquors shall be sold, served, or distributed in a sealed container on Christmas day;

(c) To sell fermented malt beverages:

(I) To any person under the age of twenty-one years, except as provided in section 18-13-122;

(II) To any person between the hours of 12 midnight and 8 a.m.; or

(III) In a sealed container on Christmas day;

(d) To offer for sale or solicit any order for vinous or spirituous liquors in person at retail except within the licensed premises;

(e) Except as provided in section 44-3-107 (2), to have in possession or upon the licensed premises any alcohol beverage, the sale of which is not permitted by said license;

(f) To buy any alcohol beverages from any person not licensed to sell at wholesale as provided by this article 3 except as otherwise provided in this article 3;

(g) To sell at retail alcohol beverages except in the permanent location specifically designated in the license for such sale;

(h) To fail to display at all times in a prominent place a printed card with a minimum height of fourteen inches and a width of eleven inches with each letter to be a minimum of one-half inch in height, which shall read as follows:

WARNING

IT IS ILLEGAL TO SELL WHISKEY, WINE, OR BEER TO ANY PERSON UNDER TWENTY-ONE YEARS OF AGE, AND IT IS ILLEGAL FOR ANY PERSON UNDER TWENTY-ONE YEARS OF AGE TO POSSESS OR TO ATTEMPT TO PURCHASE THE SAME.

IDENTIFICATION CARDS WHICH APPEAR TO BE FRAUDULENT WHEN PRESENTED BY PURCHASERS MAY BE CONFISCATED BY THE ESTABLISHMENT AND TURNED OVER TO A LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCY.

IT IS ILLEGAL IF YOU ARE TWENTY-ONE YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER FOR YOU TO PURCHASE WHISKEY, WINE, OR BEER FOR A PERSON UNDER TWENTY-ONE YEARS OF AGE.

FINES AND IMPRISONMENT MAY BE IMPOSED BY THE COURTS FOR VIOLATION OF THESE PROVISIONS.

(i) (I) To sell malt, vinous, or spirituous liquors or fermented malt beverages in a place where the alcohol beverages are to be consumed, unless the place is a hotel, restaurant, tavern, lodging and entertainment facility, racetrack, club, retail gaming tavern, or arts licensed premises or unless the place is a dining, club, or parlor car; plane; bus; or other conveyance or facility of a public transportation system.

(II) Notwithstanding subsection (6)(i)(I) of this section, it shall not be unlawful for a retail liquor store or liquor-licensed drugstore licensee to allow tastings to be conducted on his or her licensed premises if authorization for the tastings has been granted pursuant to section 44-3-301.

(j) To display or cause to be displayed, on the licensed premises, any exterior sign advertising any particular brand of malt liquors or fermented malt beverages, unless the particular brand so designated in the sign is dispensed on draft or in sealed containers within the licensed premises wherein the sign is displayed;

(k) (I) Except as provided in subsections (6)(k)(II), (6)(k)(IV), and (6)(k)(V) of this section, to have on the licensed premises, if licensed as a retail liquor store, liquor-licensed drugstore, or fermented malt beverage retailer, any container that shows evidence of having once been opened or that contains a volume of liquor less than that specified on the label of the container;

(II) (A) A person holding a retail liquor store or liquor-licensed drugstore license under this article 3 may have upon the licensed premises malt, vinous, or spirituous liquors in open containers when the open containers were brought on the licensed premises by and remain solely in the possession of the sales personnel of a person licensed to sell at wholesale pursuant to this article 3 for the purpose of sampling malt, vinous, or spirituous liquors by the retail liquor store or liquor-licensed drugstore licensee only.

(B) A person holding a fermented malt beverage retailer's license under section 44-4-107 (1)(a) may have upon the licensed premises fermented malt beverages in open containers when the open containers were brought onto the licensed premises by and remain solely in the possession of the sales personnel of a person licensed to sell at wholesale pursuant to article 4 of this title 44 for the purpose of sampling fermented malt beverages by the fermented malt beverage retailer licensee only.

(III) Nothing in this subsection (6)(k) applies to any liquor-licensed drugstore where the contents, or a portion of the contents, have been used in compounding prescriptions.

(IV) It is not unlawful for a retail liquor store or liquor-licensed drugstore licensee to allow tastings to be conducted on the licensed premises if authorization for the tastings has been granted pursuant to section 44-3-301.

(V) A person holding a retail liquor store or liquor-licensed drugstore license under this article 3 or a fermented malt beverage retailer's license under section 44-4-107 (1)(a) may have upon the licensed premises an open container of an alcohol beverage product that the licensee discovers to be damaged or defective so long as the licensee marks the product as damaged or for return and stores the open container outside the sales area of the licensed premises until the licensee is able to return the product to the wholesaler from whom the product was purchased.

(l) To employ or permit, if the person is licensed to sell alcohol beverages for on-premises consumption or is the agent or manager of said licensee, any employee, waiter, waitress, entertainer, host, hostess, or agent of said licensee to solicit from patrons in any

manner, for himself or herself or for any other employee, the purchase of any food, beverage, or any other thing of value;

(m) To require a wholesaler to make delivery to any premises other than the specific hotel and restaurant premises where the alcohol beverage is to be sold and consumed if the person is a hotel and restaurant licensee or the registered manager of a hotel and restaurant license requires the delivery;

(n) (I) To authorize or permit any gambling, or the use of any gambling machine or device, except as provided by the "Bingo and Raffles Law", part 6 of article 21 of title 24. This subsection (6)(n) does not apply to those activities, equipment, and devices authorized and legally operated pursuant to articles 30 and 32 of this title 44.

(II) A person who violates any provision of this subsection (6)(n) is guilty of a class 5 felony and, upon conviction thereof, shall be punished as provided in section 18-1.3-401.

(o) To authorize or permit toughperson fighting as defined in section 12-110-104;

(p) (I) (A) To permit a person under eighteen years of age to sell, dispense, or participate in the sale or dispensing of any alcohol beverage; or

(B) Except as provided in subsection (6)(p)(II) of this section, to employ a person who is at least eighteen years of age but under twenty-one years of age to sell or dispense malt, vinous, or spirituous liquors unless the employee is supervised by another person who is on the licensed premises and is at least twenty-one years of age; except that this subsection (6)(p)(I)(B) does not apply to a retail liquor store licensed under section 44-3-409 or a liquor-licensed drugstore licensed under section 44-3-410;

(II) If licensed as a tavern under section 44-3-414 that does not regularly serve meals or a lodging and entertainment facility under section 44-3-428 that does not regularly serve meals, to permit an employee who is under twenty-one years of age to sell malt, vinous, or spirituous liquors; or

(III) If licensed as a retail liquor store under section 44-3-409, a liquor-licensed drugstore under section 44-3-410, or a fermented malt beverage retailer under section 44-4-107 (1)(a), to permit an employee who is under twenty-one years of age to deliver malt, vinous, or spirituous liquors or fermented malt beverages offered for sale on, or sold and removed from, the licensed premises of the retail liquor store, liquor-licensed drugstore, or fermented malt beverage retailer.

(7) It is unlawful for any importer, manufacturer, or brewer to sell or to bring into this state for purposes of sale any malt liquor without causing the same to be unloaded and placed in the physical possession of a licensed wholesaler at the wholesaler's licensed premises in this state and to be inventoried for purposes of tax collection prior to delivery to a retailer or consumer.

(8) (a) It is unlawful for any person licensed pursuant to this article 3 or article 4 of this title 44 to give away fermented malt beverages for the purpose of influencing the sale of any particular kind, make, or brand of any malt beverage and to furnish or supply any commodity or article at less than its market price for said purpose, except advertising material and signs.

(b) Notwithstanding subsection (8)(a) of this section, it shall not be unlawful for a retail liquor store or liquor-licensed drugstore licensee to allow tastings to be conducted on his or her licensed premises if authorization for the tastings has been granted pursuant to section 44-3-301.

(9) Repealed.

(10) (a) (I) Except as provided in subsection (10)(c) of this section, it is unlawful for a person who is licensed to sell alcohol beverages for consumption on the licensed premises to knowingly permit the removal of an alcohol beverage from the licensed premises.

(II) (A) Except as provided in subsection (10)(a)(II)(C) of this section, the licensee shall not be charged with permitting the removal of an alcohol beverage from the licensed premises when the licensee has posted a sign at least ten inches wide and six inches high by each exit used by the public that contains the following notice in type that is at least one-half inch in height:

WARNING

DO NOT LEAVE THE PREMISES OF THIS ESTABLISHMENT WITH AN ALCOHOL BEVERAGE.

IT IS ILLEGAL TO CONSUME AN ALCOHOL BEVERAGE IN A PUBLIC PLACE.

A FINE OF UP TO $250 MAY BE IMPOSED BY THE COURTS FOR A VIOLATION OF THIS PROVISION.

(B) A person licensed pursuant to section 44-3-416 must post a sign with the specified notice and in the minimum type size required by subsection (10)(a)(II)(A) of this section that is at least twelve inches wide and eighteen inches high.

(C) Regardless of whether a licensee posts a sign as specified in subsection (10)(a)(II) of this section, the licensee may be charged with knowingly permitting the removal of an alcohol beverage from the licensed premises if the licensee shows reckless disregard for the prohibition against alcohol beverage removal from the licensed premises, which may include permitting the removal of an alcohol beverage from the licensed premises three times within a twelve-month period, regardless of whether the three incidents occur on the same day or separate days. A licensee may be charged with knowingly permitting the removal of an alcohol beverage from the licensed premises upon the third occurrence of alcohol beverage removal from the licensed premises.

(III) In addition to posting a sign as described in subsection (10)(a)(II) of this section, a licensee may also station personnel at each exit used by the public in order to prevent the removal of an alcohol beverage from the licensed premises.

(b) This subsection (10) applies to persons licensed or permitted to sell or serve alcohol beverages for consumption on the licensed premises pursuant to section 44-3-403, 44-3-411, 44-3-412, 44-3-413, 44-3-414, 44-3-415, 44-3-416, 44-3-417, 44-3-418, 44-3-419, 44-3-420, 44-3-421, 44-3-422, 44-3-424, 44-3-426, 44-3-428, or 44-4-107 (1)(b).

(c) This subsection (10) does not preclude a licensee described in section 44-3-423 (2) from permitting a customer to remove from the licensed premises one opened container of partially consumed vinous liquor that was purchased on the licensed premises and has been resealed, as permitted by section 44-3-423 (1).

(11) (a) Except as provided in subsection (11)(b) of this section, a retail licensee or an employee of a retail licensee shall not sell malt, vinous, or spirituous liquors or fermented malt beverages to a consumer for consumption off the licensed premises unless the retail licensee or employee verifies that the consumer is at least twenty-one years of age by requiring the consumer to present a valid identification, as determined by the state licensing authority by rule. The retail licensee or employee shall make a determination from the information presented whether the purchaser is at least twenty-one years of age.

(b) It is not unlawful for a retail licensee or employee of a retail licensee to sell malt, vinous, or spirituous liquors or fermented malt beverages to a consumer who is or reasonably

appears to be over fifty years of age and who failed to present an acceptable form of identification.

(c) As used in this subsection (11), "retail licensee" means a person licensed under section 44-3-409, 44-3-410, 44-4-104 (1)(c), or 44-4-107 (1)(a).

44-3-902. Testing for intoxication by law enforcement officers - when prohibited. (1) No person who is patronizing a licensed premises as defined in sections 44-3-103 (24) and 44-4-103 (3) shall be required or solicited by any law enforcement officer to submit to any mechanical test for the purpose of determining the alcohol content of the person's blood or breath while he or she is upon the licensed premises except to determine if there is a violation of section 42-4-1301 by a driver of a motor vehicle, unless the law enforcement officer is acting pursuant to a court order obtained in the manner described in subsection (2) of this section. No such test may be performed upon any licensed premises to obtain evidence of alleged intoxication, except pursuant to a court order as provided in this section or in case of a medical emergency, regardless of whether the alleged intoxication is a violation of any provision of this article 3.

(2) An ex parte order to permit any law enforcement officer to solicit any person who is patronizing a licensed premises, as defined in sections 44-3-103 (24) and 44-4-103 (3), to submit to any mechanical test for the purpose of determining the alcohol content of the person's blood or breath while he or she is upon such licensed premises may be issued by any judge of competent jurisdiction in the state of Colorado, including a district, county, or municipal court judge, upon application of a district attorney or a law enforcement agency showing probable cause to believe that evidence will be obtained of the commission of the crime of providing any alcohol beverage to a visibly intoxicated person or minor in violation of section 44-3-901 (1)(a) or (6)(a)(I).

(3) Each application for an ex parte order as described in subsection (2) of this section shall be made in writing upon oath or affirmation to a judge of competent jurisdiction, including a district, county, or municipal court judge, and shall state the applicant's authority to make the application. Each application shall include the following information:

(a) The identity of the investigative or law enforcement officer making the application, and the officer authorizing the application;

(b) A complete statement of the facts and circumstances relied upon by the applicant to justify his or her belief that an order should be issued, which shall include, but not be limited to:

(I) A sufficient description of the licensed premises that is proposed to be the subject of the court order;

(II) Evidence that shows probable cause to believe that there have been frequent and continuing violations of section 44-3-901 (1)(a) or (6)(a)(I) regarding the crime of providing any alcohol beverage to a visibly intoxicated person or minor; and

(III) A complete statement as to whether or not other investigative procedures have been tried and failed, or why other investigative procedures reasonably appear to be impractical for economic or other reasons or unlikely to succeed if tried.

(4) Upon an application being made in accordance with subsection (3) of this section, the judge may enter an ex parte order, as requested or as modified, authorizing or approving testing as described in subsection (2) of this section in a particular licensed premises located within the territorial jurisdiction of the court in which the judge is sitting, and within the jurisdiction of the district attorney or law enforcement agency making the request, if the judge determines on the basis of the facts submitted by the applicant that:

(a) There is probable cause to believe that there have been frequent and continuing violations of section 44-3-901 (1)(a) or (6)(a)(I) regarding the crime of providing an alcohol beverage to a visibly intoxicated person or minor; and

(b) Normal investigative procedures have been tried and failed, or reasonably appear impractical for economic or other reasons or unlikely to succeed if tried.

(5) Any order issued pursuant to subsection (4) of this section, the application for such order, and any information or evidence submitted to the court in support of such order, shall not be disclosed to any person other than the law enforcement officer or agency that applied for the order until the order has been executed at the licensed premises to which the order applies.

(6) Any evidence obtained through any violation of this section shall not be admissible in any court of this state or in any administrative proceeding in this state.

44-3-903. Alcohol-without-liquid devices - legislative declaration - definition - unlawful acts. (1) (a) The general assembly hereby finds and declares that:

(I) Alcohol-without-liquid (AWOL) devices create alcohol vapor by pouring alcohol into a diffuser capsule connected to an oxygen pipe;

(II) AWOL devices enable individuals to inhale or snort the alcohol vapor created from certain alcohol beverages through a tube into the nose or mouth rather than drink the alcohol beverage in its liquid form through the mouth;

(III) Alcohol vapor ingested from an AWOL device bypasses the stomach and the filtering capabilities of the liver and is absorbed through blood vessels in the nose or lungs creating a faster and more intense "high" or intoxicating effect on the brain;

(IV) The popularity of AWOL devices is increasing in the nightclub and bar businesses throughout the nation; and

(V) AWOL devices are being marketed as a way to become intoxicated without a hangover and as a "dieter's dream" because there are no calories associated with inhaling or snorting alcohol vapor.

(b) The general assembly, therefore, determines that:

(I) AWOL devices will substantially increase the economic costs of alcohol abuse in Colorado;

(II) AWOL devices are not conducive to the health, safety, and welfare of the citizens of Colorado; and

(III) The possession, sale, purchase, and use of AWOL devices in this state should be prohibited.

(2) For purposes of this section, "AWOL device" means a device, machine, apparatus, or appliance that mixes an alcohol beverage with pure or diluted oxygen to produce an alcohol vapor that an individual can inhale or snort. "AWOL device" does not include an inhaler, nebulizer, atomizer, or other device that is designed and intended by the manufacturer to dispense a prescribed or over-the-counter medication.

(3) Except as otherwise provided in subsection (5) of this section, it is unlawful for a person to possess, purchase, sell, offer to sell, or use an AWOL device in this state. A person who violates this section shall be punished in accordance with the provisions of section 44-3-904 (2).

(4) In addition to the penalty imposed by this section, if a person that violates subsection (3) of this section is a licensee, the state or local licensing authority may suspend or revoke the license of the licensee in accordance with the provisions of section 44-3-601.

(5) (a) Subsection (3) of this section shall not apply to a hospital that operates primarily for the purpose of conducting scientific research, a state institution conducting bona fide research, a private college or university, as defined in section 23-2-102 (11), conducting bona fide research, or to a pharmaceutical company or biotechnology company conducting bona fide research and that complies with the provisions of this subsection (5).

(b) A hospital, state institution, private college or university, pharmaceutical company, or biotechnology company that possesses an AWOL device or that intends to acquire an AWOL device, shall, by September 1, 2005, or within thirty days prior to the acquisition, whichever is later, file with the Colorado department of public health and environment or its designee a notice of possession of AWOL device or a notice of acquisition of AWOL device, as appropriate.

44-3-904. Violations - penalties. (1) (a) **[*Editor's note: This version of subsection (1)(a) is effective until March 1, 2022.*]** Any person violating any of the provisions of this article 3 or article 4 or 5 of this title 44 or any of the rules authorized and adopted pursuant to such articles is guilty of a class 2 petty offense and, upon conviction, thereof, shall be punished by a fine of not more than two hundred fifty dollars for each offense.

(a) **[*Editor's note: This version of subsection (1)(a) is effective March 1, 2022.*]** Except as provided in subsections (2), (3), and (4) of this section, any person violating any of the provisions of this article 3 or article 4 or 5 of this title 44 or any of the rules authorized and adopted pursuant to such articles commits a civil infraction.

(b) The penalties provided in this section shall not be affected by the penalties provided in any other section of this article 3 or article 4 or 5 of this title 44 but shall be construed to be in addition to any other penalties.

(2) Any person violating any of the provisions of section 44-3-901 (1)(a), (1)(g), (1)(h), (1)(j), (1)(l), (1)(m), (6)(a)(I), or (6)(b) or section 44-3-903 commits a class 2 misdemeanor and shall be punished as provided in section 18-1.3-501.

(3) **[*Editor's note: This version of subsection (3) is effective until March 1, 2022.*]** A person violating the provisions of section 44-3-901 (1)(b) commits a class 1 misdemeanor and shall be punished as provided in section 18-1.3-501.

(3) **[*Editor's note: This version of subsection (3) is effective March 1, 2022.*]** A person violating the provisions of section 44-3-901 (1)(b) commits a class 2 misdemeanor and shall be punished as provided in section 18-1.3-501.

(4) Any person violating any of the provisions of section 44-3-901 (1)(c) or (1)(d) commits a class 2 misdemeanor and shall be punished as provided in section 18-1.3-501. For the second conviction and for all subsequent convictions of violating the provisions of section 44-3-901 (1)(c) or (1)(d), the court shall impose at least the minimum fine and shall have no discretion to suspend any fine so imposed; except that the court may provide for the payment of such fine as provided in subsection (5) of this section.

(5) At the discretion of the court, the fines provided for violations of section 44-3-901 (1)(c) and (1)(d) may be ordered to be paid by public work only at a reasonable hourly rate to be established by the court, who shall designate the time within which the public work is to be completed.

(6) Any person who knowingly violates the provisions of section 44-3-901 (1)(b), (1)(e), or (1)(l) or any person who knowingly induces, aids, or encourages a person under the age of eighteen years to violate the provisions of section 44-3-901 (1)(b), (1)(c), or (1)(d) may be proceeded against pursuant to section 18-6-701 for contributing to the delinquency of a minor.

44-3-905. Duties of inspectors and police officers. (1) The inspectors of the liquor enforcement division and their supervisors, while actually engaged in performing their duties and while acting under proper orders or regulations, shall have and exercise all the powers vested in peace officers of this state. In the exercise of their duties, the inspectors and their supervisors shall have the power to arrest. The inspectors and their supervisors shall also have the authority to issue summonses for violations of the provisions of this article 3 and articles 4 and 5 of this title 44.

(2) It is the duty of all sheriffs and police officers to enforce the provisions of this article 3 and articles 4 and 5 of this title 44 and the rules made pursuant to said articles and to arrest and complain against any person violating any of the provisions of this article 3 or rules pertaining thereto. It is the duty of the district attorney of the respective judicial districts of this state to prosecute all violations of said articles in the manner and form as is now provided by law for the prosecution of crimes and misdemeanors, and it is a violation of said articles for any such person, knowingly, to fail to perform any duties pursuant to this section.

44-3-906. Warrants - searches and seizures. (1) If any person makes an affidavit before the judge of any county or district court stating that he or she has reason to and does believe that alcohol beverages are being sold, bartered, exchanged, divided, or unlawfully given away, or kept for such purposes, or carried in violation of this article 3 and article 4 of this title 44 within the jurisdiction of such court, and describing in the affidavit the premises, wagon, automobile, truck, vehicle, contrivance, thing, or device to be searched, the judge of the court shall issue a warrant to any officer, which the complainant may designate, having power to serve original process commanding the officer to search the premises (other than a home), wagon, automobile, truck, vehicle, contrivance, thing, or device described in the affidavit.

(2) The warrant shall be substantially as follows:

STATE OF COLORADO)
) ss.
County of.....)

The People of the State of Colorado to.....

Greeting:

Whereas, there has been filed with the undersigned an affidavit of which the following is a copy:

(Here copy of affidavit)

Therefore you are hereby commanded, in the name of the people of the State of Colorado, forthwith, together with the necessary and proper assistance to enter into

(Here describe place mentioned in the affidavit)

of the said ..... situated in the county of ..... aforesaid and there diligently search for the said alcohol beverages and that you bring the same or any part thereof found in such search, together with such vessels in which such beverages are found and the implements and furniture used in

connection therewith, and the wagon, automobile, truck, vehicle, contrivance, thing, or device in which carried, forthwith before me, to be disposed of and dealt with according to law.

Given under my hand and seal this ..... day of ....., ...
Judge of the ..... Court

(3) The officer charged with the execution of the warrant, when necessary to obtain entrance or when entrance has been refused, may break open any premises (other than a home), wagon, automobile, truck, vehicle, contrivance, thing, or device that by said warrant the officer is directed to search and may execute said warrant any hour of the day or night.

44-3-907. Return on warrant - sale of liquor seized. (1) If any alcohol beverages are there found, said officer shall seize the same and the vessels in which they are contained and all implements and furniture used or kept in connection with such beverages in the illegal selling, bartering, exchanging, giving away, or carrying of same, and any wagon, automobile, truck, vehicle, contrivance, thing, or device used in conveying the same, and safely keep them and make immediate return on the warrant. The property shall not be taken from the custody of any officer seizing or holding the same by writ of replevin or other process while the proceedings relating thereto are pending.

(2) Final judgment of conviction in such proceedings shall be a bar to any suit for the recovery of any property so seized or the value of same or for damages alleged to arise by reason of the seizure and detention. The judgment entered shall find said alcohol beverages to be unlawful and shall direct their destruction or sale forthwith, in the manner provided by subsection (7) of this section. The wagon, automobile, truck, vehicle, contrivance, thing, or device, vessels, implements, and furniture shall likewise be ordered disposed of in the same manner as personal property is sold under execution, and the proceeds therefrom applied, first in the payment of the cost of the prosecution and of any fine imposed, and the balance, if any, paid into the general school fund of the county in which the conviction is had.

(3) The officer serving the warrant shall forthwith proceed in the manner required for the institution of a criminal action in the court issuing the warrant, charging a violation of law as the evidence in the case justifies. If the officer refuses or neglects to so proceed as specified, then the person filing the affidavit for the search warrant, or any other person, may so proceed.

(4) If, during the trial of a person charged with a violation of this article 3, the evidence presented discloses that fluids were poured out, or otherwise destroyed, manifestly for the purpose of preventing seizure, said fluids shall be held to be prima facie alcohol beverages and intended for unlawful use, sale, barter, exchange, or gift.

(5) If no person is in possession of the premises where illegal alcohol beverages are found, the officer seizing the alcohol beverages shall post in a conspicuous place on said premises a copy of the warrant, and if at the time fixed for any hearing concerning the alcohol beverages seized, or within thirty days thereafter, no person appears, the court in which the hearing was to be held shall order the alcohol beverages destroyed or sold in the manner provided in subsection (7) of this section.

(6) No warrant issued pursuant to this article 3 shall authorize the search of any place where a person may lawfully keep alcohol beverages as provided in this article 3. No warrant shall be issued to search a home occupied as such, as provided in this section, unless it or some part of it is used in connection with or as a store, shop, hotel, boardinghouse, rooming house, or place of public resort.

(7) Any sale of alcohol beverages conducted upon order of court pursuant to this section shall be conducted in the following manner:

(a) The officer ordered by the court to conduct the sale shall give notice of the time and place of the sale by posting a notice in a prominent place in the county for a period of five consecutive days prior to the day of the sale. The notice shall describe as fully as possible the property to be sold and shall state the time and place of the sale.

(b) The sale shall be conducted as a public auction in some suitable public place on the specified day at some time between the hours of 9 a.m. and 5 p.m., and the time chosen for the sale shall be indicated in the notice.

44-3-908. Loss of property rights. There shall be no property rights of any kind in any alcohol beverages, vessels, appliances, fixtures, bars, furniture, implements, wagons, automobiles, trucks, vehicles, contrivances, or any other things or devices used in or kept for the purpose of violating any of the provisions of this article 3 or article 4 of this title 44.

44-3-909. Colorado state fair - common consumption area - national western center - consumption on premises. (1) Notwithstanding any other provision of this article 3, a person who purchases an alcohol beverage for consumption from a vendor licensed under this article 3 that is either attached to a common consumption area or licensed for the fairgrounds of the Colorado state fair authority may leave the licensed premises with the alcohol beverage and possess and consume the alcohol beverage at any place within the common consumption area or fairgrounds if the person does not remove the alcohol beverage from the common consumption area or fairgrounds. This subsection (1) does not authorize a person to bring into the common consumption area or fairgrounds an alcohol beverage purchased outside of the common consumption area or fairgrounds.

(2) When and where specifically authorized by an ordinance adopted by the city and county of Denver and notwithstanding any other provision of this article 3, a person who purchases an alcohol beverage for consumption from a vendor licensed under this article 3 for the national western center may leave the licensed premises with the alcohol beverage and possess and consume the alcohol beverage at any place within the national western center if the person does not remove the alcohol beverage from the national western center. This subsection (2) does not authorize a person to bring into the national western center an alcohol beverage purchased outside the national western center.

44-3-910. Common consumption areas. (1) A promotional association or attached licensed premises shall not:

(a) Employ a person to serve alcohol beverages or provide security within the common consumption area unless the server has completed the server and seller training program established by the director of the liquor enforcement division of the department;

(b) Sell or provide an alcohol beverage to a customer for consumption within the common consumption area but not within the licensed premises in a container that is larger than sixteen ounces;

(c) Sell or provide an alcohol beverage to a customer for consumption within the common consumption area but not within the licensed premises unless the container is disposable and contains the name of the vendor in at least twenty-four-point font;

(d) Permit customers to leave the licensed premises with an alcohol beverage unless the beverage container complies with subsections (1)(b) and (1)(c) of this section;

(e) Operate the common consumption area during hours the licensed premises cannot sell alcohol under this article 3 or the limitations imposed by the local licensing authority;

(f) Operate the common consumption area in an area that exceeds the maximum authorized by this article 3 or by the local licensing authority;

(g) Sell, serve, dispose of, exchange, or deliver, or permit the sale, serving, giving, or procuring of, an alcohol beverage to a visibly intoxicated person or to a known habitual drunkard;

(h) Sell, serve, dispose of, exchange, or deliver, or permit the sale, serving, or giving of an alcohol beverage to a person under twenty-one years of age; or

(i) Permit a visibly intoxicated person to loiter within the common consumption area.

(2) The promotional association shall promptly remove all alcohol beverages from the common consumption area at the end of the hours of operation.

(3) A person shall not consume an alcohol beverage within the common consumption area unless it was purchased from an attached, licensed premises.

(4) This section does not apply to a special event permit issued under article 5 of this title 44 or the holder thereof unless the permit holder desires to use an existing common consumption area and agrees in writing to the requirements of this article 3 and the local licensing authority concerning the common consumption area.

44-3-911. Takeout and delivery of alcohol beverages - permit - on-premises consumption licenses - requirements and limitations - rules - definition - repeal. (1) (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of this article 3 or article 4 of this title 44 and subject to subsections (2) and (3) of this section:

(I) Between the hours of 7 a.m. and 12 midnight, a licensee may sell and deliver an alcohol beverage to a customer for consumption off the licensed premises; and

(II) If an alcohol beverage is part of a takeout order for consumption off the licensed premises:

(A) A customer may remove the alcohol beverage from the licensed premises if the alcohol beverage is in a sealed container that complies with the rules of the state licensing authority; and

(B) The licensee may allow a customer to remove the alcohol beverage from the licensed premises.

(b) Subject to subsections (2) and (3) of this section, a licensee may sell or deliver alcohol beverages under this section by the drink.

(2) To sell and deliver an alcohol beverage or to allow a customer to remove an alcohol beverage from the licensed premises as either is authorized under subsection (1) of this section, the licensee must:

(a) Have any applicable permits issued under this section to sell alcohol beverages for takeout or delivery; except that this subsection (2)(a) does not apply if the governor has declared a disaster emergency under part 7 of article 33.5 of title 24;

(b) Sell or deliver:

(I) The alcohol beverage only to a customer who is twenty-one years of age or older;

(II) The alcohol beverage in a sealed container that complies with the rules of the state licensing authority; and

(III) No more than the following amounts of alcohol beverages per delivery or takeout order unless the governor has declared a disaster emergency under part 7 of article 33.5 of title 24:

(A) One thousand five hundred milliliters, approximately 50.8 fluid ounces, of vinous liquors;

(B) One hundred forty-four fluid ounces, approximately four thousand two hundred fifty-nine milliliters, of malt liquors, fermented malt beverages, and hard cider; and

(C) One liter, approximately 33.8 fluid ounces, of spirituous liquors.

(c) Derive no more than fifty percent of its gross annual revenues from total sales of food and alcohol beverages from the sale of alcohol beverages through takeout orders and that the licensee delivers; except that:

(I) This subsection (2)(c) does not apply if the governor has declared a disaster emergency under part 7 of article 33.5 of title 24; or

(II) This subsection (2)(c) does not apply to a sales room at a premises licensed under section 44-3-402 or 44-3-407; and

(d) If an alcohol beverage is being delivered, use a delivery person who complies with subsection (3) of this section.

(3) To deliver an alcohol beverage under this section, the delivery person must:

(a) Deliver the alcohol beverage to a place that is not licensed under this article 3 or article 4 of this title 44;

(b) Be an employee of the licensee who is twenty-one years of age or older;

(c) Deliver an alcohol beverage only to a person who is twenty-one years of age or older; and

(d) Have satisfactorily completed the server and seller training program established under section 44-3-1002.

(4) (a) The state licensing authority shall promulgate rules:

(I) Specifying the types of containers that may be used for takeout or delivery of an alcohol beverage under this section;

(II) Creating a permit for takeout and delivery of alcohol beverages;

(III) Setting fees for the processing and approval of a takeout or delivery permit application; and

(IV) Concerning any other matter necessary for the safe and effective implementation of this section.

(b) The state licensing authority shall issue a permit to a licensee to sell alcohol beverages for takeout and delivery if the licensee demonstrates the ability to comply with this section. A permit issued under this subsection (4)(b) is subject to the suspension and revocation provisions set forth in section 44-3-601.

(c) (I) The local licensing authority may create a permit for takeout and delivery of alcohol beverages to implement this section. If a local licensing authority does not create a permit under this subsection (4)(c), a licensee need not obtain a local permit to sell and deliver an alcohol beverage or to allow a customer to remove an alcohol beverage from the licensed premises.

(II) A local licensing authority may establish fees for the processing and approval of a takeout or delivery permit application, but the amount of the fee must not exceed the amount of the fee set by the state licensing authority under subsection (4)(a)(III) of this section.

(III) If a local licensing authority creates a takeout or delivery permit:

(A) The licensee must obtain the permit to sell and deliver an alcohol beverage or to allow a customer to remove an alcohol beverage from the licensed premises as either is authorized under subsection (1) of this section; and

(B) The local licensing authority shall issue a permit to a licensee to sell alcohol beverages for takeout and delivery if the licensee demonstrates the ability to comply with this section.

(IV) A permit issued under this subsection (4)(c) is subject to the suspension and revocation provisions set forth in section 44-3-601.

(V) A manufacturer licensed under section 44-3-402 that operates a sales room or a wholesaler licensed under section 44-3-407 that operates a sales room need not obtain a permit from the local licensing authority to sell and deliver an alcohol beverage or to allow a customer to remove an alcohol beverage from the licensed premises.

(d) The licensee shall submit an application for a permit issued under this section to the state licensing authority and the local licensing authority, if applicable, simultaneously. Approval by either the state licensing authority or a local licensing authority does not guarantee approval by the other licensing authority.

(5) For the purposes of this article 3 and article 4 of this title 44, an alcohol beverage that is sold and delivered to a customer's home for consumption off the licensed premises under this section is sold at the licensed premises.

(6) (a) (I) This section authorizes a license holder that is issued a license under one of the following sections to sell an alcohol beverage to a customer for consumption off of the licensed premises: Section 44-3-402 that operates a sales room or section 44-3-407 that operates a sales room or section 44-3-411, 44-3-413, 44-3-414, 44-3-417, 44-3-418, 44-3-422, 44-3-426, 44-3-428, 44-4-104 (1)(c)(I)(A), or 44-4-104 (1)(c)(III).

(II) This section authorizes a license holder that is issued a license under one of the following sections to deliver an alcohol beverage to a customer for consumption off of the licensed premises: Section 44-3-411, 44-3-412, 44-3-413, 44-3-414, 44-3-415, 44-3-416, 44-3-417, 44-3-418, 44-3-419, 44-3-420, 44-3-421, 44-3-422, 44-3-426, or 44-3-428.

(III) This section authorizes a license holder that is issued a license under section 44-3-402 and that operates a sales room or section 44-3-407 and that operates a sales room to deliver an alcohol beverage to a customer for consumption off of the licensed premises. This subsection (6)(a)(III) is repealed, effective January 2, 2022.

(b) (I) This section does not apply to a person issued a license or permit that is not listed in subsection (6)(a) of this section or to a caterer who is licensed to sell alcohol beverages.

(II) Subsection (2)(b)(III) of this section does not apply to:

(A) A manufacturer licensed under section 44-3-402 that operates a sales room or a wholesaler licensed under section 44-3-407 that operates a sales room; and

(B) The sale of an alcohol beverage manufactured by the licensee and sold by a brew pub licensed under section 44-3-417, a vintner's restaurant licensed under section 44-3-422, or a distillery pub licensed under section 44-3-426.

(7) This section is repealed, effective July 1, 2025.

44-3-912. Communal outdoor dining areas - permit required - rules. (1) Notwithstanding any other provision of this article 3 or article 4 of this title 44 and subject to the approval of the state and local licensing authorities, a communal outdoor dining area may be

shared by two or more persons licensed for on-premises consumption, including an approved sales room, under this article 3 or article 4 of this title 44.

(2) A licensee shall not sell or serve alcohol beverages in a communal outdoor dining area unless:

(a) The licensee obtains a permit from the state licensing authority and pays the permitting fee established by rule; and

(b) The state and local licensing authorities have first approved:

(I) Attaching the license to the communal outdoor dining area; and

(II) A modification of the licensed premises of each attached licensee to include the communal outdoor dining area.

(3) This section does not apply to a special event permit issued under article 5 of this title 44 or the holder of the permit unless the permit holder holds a special event at an existing communal outdoor dining area and agrees in writing to the requirements of this article 3 for and the local licensing authority for the communal outdoor dining area.

(4) To be approved, a communal outdoor dining area must be within one thousand feet of the permanent licensed premises of each of the licenses attached to the communal outdoor dining area. This distance must be computed by direct measurement, using a route of direct pedestrian access, from the nearest property line of the land used for the communal outdoor dining area to the nearest portion of the building where the permanent licensed premises is located.

(5) If a violation of this article 3 or article 4 of this title 44 occurs within a communal outdoor dining area and the licensee responsible for the violation can be identified, that licensee is subject to discipline as set forth in section 44-3-601. If the licensee responsible for the violation cannot be identified, each attached licensee is deemed jointly responsible and subject to discipline for the violation.

(6) The state licensing authority shall promulgate rules governing communal outdoor dining areas, including rules governing:

(a) Applications;

(b) Modification of the licensed premises to include a communal outdoor dining area;

(c) Supervision and control of the communal outdoor dining area by the attached licensees;

(d) Submission to and approval of security and control plans by the state and local licensing authorities;

(e) Removal of alcohol beverages from the communal outdoor dining area;

(f) Special events held within a communal outdoor dining area; and

(g) Insurance requirements.

PART 10
RESPONSIBLE ALCOHOL BEVERAGE VENDOR ACT

44-3-1001. Short title. The short title of this part 10 is the "Responsible Alcohol Beverage Vendor Act".

44-3-1002. Responsible vendors - standards. (1) To be a responsible alcohol beverage vendor, a vendor shall comply with the server and seller training program established by the director of the liquor enforcement division of the department.

(2) The director of the liquor enforcement division shall set standards for compliance with the server and seller training program. When creating standards, the director shall consider input from local and state government, the alcohol beverage industry, and any other state or national seller and server programs.

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 28/04/2025
First Name: (required) Fiona **Last Name:** (required) Bond

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
People can buy alcohol before then. They can just plan their day.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
A lot of the areas considered high deprivation have already large ammonts of bottle stores, and pubs let alone all the supermarkets. I think they are over saturatied with access to alcohol for something that causes harm to communities.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
I think it would be crazy to have easy access to bottle stores around these areas.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
This is a great idea. I think community areas should be healthy places, promoting healthy things

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
Bottle stores should not be near treatments or children.

General feedback

Do you have any other comments?
Reducing alcohol harm should be highly important to the council

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 28/04/2025
First Name: (required) Jenna **Last Name:** (required) Wilson

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:
10pm is a reasonable time

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
No

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
No

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

169

Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

170

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 28/04/2025
First Name: (required) Luke **Last Name:** (required) Macleod

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

No

Please tell us why you don't support this proposal:
too early, should be 10pm if going to be changed

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I'm not sure

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

170

I'm not sure

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

Yes

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)

I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 28/04/2025
First Name: (required) Chris **Last Name:** (required) Greenlow

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
It would encourage safer alcohol practices amongst most people and stop already intoxicated people from being able to purchase more bulk alcohol.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
Yes. There seems to be a higher rate of shops targeting these areas as it is.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
Yes, too many shops have people who loiter around them, setting a bad example for children and those who might be more vulnerable.

171

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 28/04/2025
First Name: (required) Sara **Last Name:** (required) Mayer

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
I have worked with children who were concerned about the access the adults in their lives had to alcohol after they had already started drinking. It comes across as a common sense approach to restrict the the time it is allowed to be sold so that people can make choices about what they would like to consume in advance of becoming inebriated. It would also hopefully eventually become easier on places selling other items to not have to sell to people after 9pm.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
This was an area of concern for the children I worked with who noticed how prolific the shops were and expressed concern about the availability and access where they lived and went to school. It's a reasonable concern as the number of bottle shops in their area is higher than in more affluent spaces and that really showed up for them as a discrepancy.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

172

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
They are not required they do not improve conditions for those in that area and they target places where people may be going through a more challenging version of life, why add to the temptation to resolve things with alcohol when that typically adds additional problems for both them and the community?

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
So long as this is further away than in the past which I assume based on the purpose it should be.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
So long as this is further away than in the past which I assume based on the purpose it should be.

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 29/04/2025
First Name: (required) Bob **Last Name:** (required) Frame

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation

centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 29/04/2025
First Name: (required) Rebecca **Last Name:** (required) Jones

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
I submitted feedback in early engagement that agrees with this proposal

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
I agreed with this proposal in early engagement feedback

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
I agreed with this proposal in early engagement feedback

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

174

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
I agreed with this proposal in early engagement feedback

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 29/04/2025
First Name: (required) George **Last Name:** (required) Anderson

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
Very simple proposal and should be a baseline benchmark.

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
Alcohol harm is concentrated in high deprivation communities and reducing supply has been shown to reduce that ham.

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
No brainer

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

175

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I do not hold a liquor licence

Draft Local Alcohol Policy 2025

Christchurch City Council

Submitter Details

Submission Date: 29/04/2025
First Name: (required) Jenny **Last Name:** (required) Hill

Feedback

Reduction in off-licensed maximum trading hours to 9pm
Do you support the proposal to reduce all off-licensed retailers' maximum trading hours to 9pm across Christchurch and Banks Peninsula?

This means all bottle stores, supermarkets, specialty stores, small grocery stores, wineries and Working Men's Clubs would have to stop selling alcohol to take off the premises no later than 9pm each day.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.

Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
Would help slow down late night drinking

Place a freeze on new off-licences in high deprivation areas
Do you support a freeze on granting an off-licence to new premises in areas that service high deprivation communities (decile 8, 9 and 10)?
You can view high deprivation maps here.

Applicants who can show that their primary purpose is not the sale and supply of alcohol may apply for an exemption.

You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

Required question: you will not be able to submit without selecting a response.
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
These areas have the highest crime rates and alcohol is a contributing factor

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 200 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, primary schools and secondary schools in all Christchurch suburbs except Banks Peninsula and inside the central city (inside the four avenues)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
There are enough bottle stores, liquor stores and supermarkets which stock alcohol

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities

176

Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 100 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and 50 metres of primary schools and secondary schools within the central city (inside the four avenues), and exempting the City Centre Zone?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Please tell us why you support this proposal:
Common sense prevails here

Restricting new bottle stores' proximity to sensitive community facilities
Do you support restricting new bottle stores from opening within 50 metres of addiction treatment/rehabilitation centres, and primary schools and secondary schools in Banks Peninsula (including, but not limited to, Akaroa, Lyttelton, Diamond Harbour, Governors Bay, Little River and Duvauchelle)?

You can view maps illustrating proximity restrictions applied to sensitive sites across Christchurch here.
You can read more about this on our Let's Talk page.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
Yes

Licences

Finally, do you currently hold any of the following (select all that apply)?

Your answer will help us understand what different stakeholders and groups think.

(Required question - you will not be able to submit without selecting a response)
I do not hold a liquor licence